

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For Fiscal Year Ended July 31, 2005

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Transition Period From _____ to _____

Commission File 000-23262

CMGI, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction
of incorporation or organization)

1100 Winter Street
Waltham, Massachusetts
(Address of principal executive offices)

04-2921333
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

02451
(zip code)

(781) 663-5001
Registrant's telephone number, including area code

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:
None

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:
(Title of Class)
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is an accelerated filer (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

The approximate aggregate market value of Registrant's Common Stock held by non-affiliates of the Registrant on January 31, 2005, based upon the closing price of a share of the Registrant's Common Stock on such date as reported by Nasdaq: \$853,451,762.

On October 7, 2005, the Registrant had outstanding 485,085,912 shares of Common Stock, \$0.01 par value.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the definitive proxy statement (the "Definitive Proxy Statement") to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission relative to the Company's 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JULY 31, 2005

CMGI, INC.

<u>Item</u>		<u>Page</u>
	PART I	
1.	Business	3
2.	Properties	7
3.	Legal Proceedings	8
4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	8
	PART II	
5.	Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	9
6.	Selected Consolidated Financial Data	10
7.	Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	11
7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	42
8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	44
9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	88
9A.	Controls and Procedures	88
9B.	Other Information	88
	PART III	
10.	Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant	89
11.	Executive Compensation	89
12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	89
13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	90
14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	90
	PART IV	
15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	90

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. For this purpose, any statements contained herein that are not statements of historical fact may be deemed to be forward-looking statements. Without limiting the foregoing, the words “believes,” “anticipates,” “plans,” “expects” and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. The important factors discussed under the caption “Factors That May Affect Future Results” in Item 7 of this report, among others, could cause actual results to differ materially from those indicated by forward-looking statements made herein and presented elsewhere by management. Such forward-looking statements represent management’s current expectations and are inherently uncertain. Investors are warned that actual results may differ from management’s expectations. CMGI does not undertake any obligation to update forward-looking statements.

PART I

ITEM 1.—BUSINESS

General

CMGI, Inc. (together with its consolidated subsidiaries, “CMGI” or the “Company”), through its ModusLink subsidiary, provides industry-leading global supply chain management services and marketing distribution solutions that help businesses market, sell and distribute their products and services. In addition, CMGI’s venture capital affiliate, @Ventures, invests in a variety of technology ventures. The Company previously operated under the name CMG Information Services, Inc. and was incorporated in Delaware in 1986. CMGI’s address is 1100 Winter Street, Suite 4600, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451.

CMGI’s business strategy over the years has led to the development, acquisition and operation of majority-owned subsidiaries focused on technology and supply chain management services, as well as the strategic investment in other companies that have demonstrated synergies with CMGI’s core businesses. The Company’s strategy also envisions and promotes opportunities for synergistic business relationships among its subsidiaries, investments and affiliates. The Company expects to continue to develop and refine its product and service offerings, and to continue to pursue the development or acquisition of, or the investment in, additional companies and technologies. A further description of the Company’s recent developments is set forth in Notes 4 and 6 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 below and is incorporated herein by reference.

On August 2, 2004, CMGI completed its acquisition of Modus Media, Inc., a privately held provider of supply chain management solutions (“Modus”), which conducted business through its wholly owned subsidiary, Modus Media International, Inc. CMGI acquired Modus in order to expand the geographic presence of its supply chain management offerings, diversify its client base, broaden its product and service offerings and bolster its management team. Modus Media International, Inc. has been renamed ModusLink Corporation, and the Company’s supply chain management businesses previously operated by Modus and SalesLink are now operated under the ModusLink name. SalesLink’s marketing distribution services business is now managed by ModusLink and continues to operate under the name SalesLink. Through the formation of ModusLink, CMGI has created a supply chain management market leader with fiscal 2005 revenue of \$1.1 billion, 42 locations in 14 countries (including six locations in Japan operated by an entity in which the Company has a 40% interest), including a significant China presence, and a widely diversified client base that includes leaders in technology, software and consumer electronics. As a result of the Modus acquisition, the Company modified its organizational structure to closely resemble the operating model historically used by Modus. This operating structure is aligned along the Americas, Asia and Europe regions. Each of these regions has designated management teams with direct responsibility over the operations of the respective regions. As a result, the Company now reports three operating segments, Americas, Asia and Europe.

Historically, CMGI’s supply chain management business was operated by SalesLink LLC (formerly SalesLink Corporation) and its subsidiary, SL Supply Chain Services International Corp. SalesLink LLC, which was contributed by CMGI to ModusLink on August 2, 2004, is a wholly owned subsidiary of ModusLink. As used herein, references to SalesLink for periods prior to August 2, 2004 refer to SalesLink Corporation and SL Supply Chain Services International Corp., which was contributed by CMGI to SalesLink on July 31, 2003. References to SalesLink for periods including and after August 2, 2004 refer to CMGI’s marketing distribution services business. All references to ModusLink include both the supply chain management and marketing distribution services businesses.

Products and Services

Supply Chain Management Services

Through ModusLink, we provide extended supply chain management services and solutions to the technology industry on a global basis. The services and solutions are designed to optimize the supply chain,

[Table of Contents](#)

improving time to market, inventory management and distribution. Our clients include hardware manufacturers, software publishers, telecommunication carriers, broadband and wireless service providers and other companies that engage us to manage and perform the multiple business processes that occur from raw material procurement, through manufacturing, to order entry and final delivery to their distributors, retail channels and end customers. These services and solutions include supply base and inventory management, sourcing, demand planning, manufacturing, configuration and assembly processes, EDI solutions offering direct connections with customers' IT systems, distribution and fulfillment, web-store design and e-commerce, order management, customer service, reverse logistics, repair and supply chain design and consulting. We are also a Microsoft Authorized Replicator, further enhancing our position as a valued supply chain services provider to leading technology hardware original equipment manufacturers (OEMs).

Additionally, we offer flexible integrated IT solutions to manage the flow and use of information throughout the supply chain. To provide a full service, end-to-end supply chain solution we have also invested in front-end web design, web hosting, customer service and real time order processing. We offer a secure and redundant network environment to ensure our clients' data and information is secure and accurate. We work with clients to integrate data, tools and applications to create a technology solution that meets our clients' business needs.

Our comprehensive solutions leverage a scalable technology platform, proven business process expertise and a global network of operations centers to manage all aspects of the supply chain. Our global operational footprint consists of an integrated network of 42 strategically located facilities in 14 countries (including six locations in Japan operated by an entity in which the Company has a 40% interest), including sites in North America, Europe and Asia. Our facilities are regionally optimized and globally scalable, providing us with the flexibility to deliver solutions regionally close to the customer or in more cost effective regions such as China, Eastern Europe and Mexico.

Marketing Distribution Services

ModusLink also provides marketing distribution services, under the SalesLink name, to its clients, fulfilling orders for promotional collateral and products by assembling and shipping the items requested. As part of its fulfillment programs, ModusLink also provides print on demand solutions, product and literature inventory control and warehousing, comprehensive reporting and analysis, shipments, billings, back orders and returns.

ModusLink incorporates its leading edge SLAdvantage™ and SLDocXtreme™ technology solutions into its marketing distribution services. SLAdvantage allows clients to create online catalogs, enabling customers or prospects to view, download, print, email, and order marketing, sales and promotional materials using any Web browser anywhere in the world. Clients can also provide electronic, password-protected subscriptions that notify and forward materials as new communications are received and posted, and customize password-protected user groups and vary user client views based on segmentation business rules. SLAdvantage also enables clients to monitor orders through an online order-tracking feature that links directly to major ground/air carrier Web sites, and also measure the impact of print requests by tracking the cost of requested materials against sales results. ModusLink's SLDocXtreme offers clients a fast, cost-efficient, and high-quality alternative to offset printing that can customize and personalize fulfillment communications, thereby allowing clients to respond to changes in the marketplace, launch new products and services, target new audiences, and test new messages quickly and easily. In addition, to enhance the speed of communications delivery, clients can take advantage of ModusLink's distributed production capabilities, producing custom marketing materials closer to the end recipient.

Sales and Marketing

Dedicated sales and marketing staffs identify and develop, on a global basis, specific market segments and opportunities to which they market and sell our supply chain management service offerings and marketing distribution service offerings. These sales and marketing staffs also identify vertical integration leads that will enhance our service offerings to new and existing markets and allow further diversification of our customer base.

Competition

The markets for the supply chain management and marketing distribution service offerings provided by our operating subsidiaries are very competitive. The Company expects the intensity of competition to continue to increase from both global and regional competitors. A failure to maintain and enhance the Company's competitive position, including the expansion into geographical areas where the Company currently has no presence, will limit its ability to maintain and increase market share, which would result in serious harm to the Company's business. Increased competition may also result in price reductions, reduced gross margins and loss of market share. The Company competes in the supply chain management market on the basis of quality, performance, service levels, global capabilities, technology, operational efficiency and price.

Some of the Company's competitors have substantially greater financial, infrastructure, personnel, and other resources than does the Company. Furthermore, some of the Company's competitors have well established, large and experienced marketing and sales capabilities and greater name recognition, including well established relationships with the Company's current and potential clients. As a result, the Company's competitors may be in a stronger position to respond quickly to new or emerging technologies and changes in client requirements. They may also develop and promote their services more effectively than the Company and may have more strategic geographical locations in low cost production areas of the world. Also, the Company may lose potential clients to competitors for various reasons, including the ability or willingness of its competitors to offer lower prices and other incentives or concessions that the Company cannot or will not match. There can be no assurance that the Company's competitors will not develop products and services that are superior to those of the Company or that achieve greater market acceptance than the Company's offerings.

Venture Capital

The Company maintains interests in several venture capital funds: CMG@Ventures I, LLC ("CMG@Ventures I"); CMG@Ventures II, LLC ("CMG@Ventures II"); CMG@Ventures III, LLC ("CMG@Ventures III"); CMG@Ventures Expansion, LLC ("CMG@Ventures Expansion"); CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC ("CMGI@Ventures IV"); and @Ventures V, LLC ("@Ventures V"). These venture capital funds invest in emerging, innovative and promising technology companies.

The Company owns 100% of the capital and is entitled to approximately 77.5% of the cumulative net profits of CMG@Ventures I. The Company owns 100% of the capital and is entitled to approximately 80% of the cumulative net profits of CMG@Ventures II.

The @Ventures III venture capital funds ("@Ventures III Fund") were formed in August 1998. The @Ventures III Fund secured capital commitments from outside investors and CMGI, to be invested in emerging Internet and technology companies. The @Ventures III Fund consists of four entities, which co-invest in each investment made by the @Ventures III Fund. Approximately 78% of each investment made by the @Ventures III Fund is made by two entities, @Ventures III, L.P. and @Ventures Foreign Fund III, L.P. CMGI does not have a direct ownership interest in either of these entities, but CMGI is entitled to approximately 0.1% of the capital of each entity as a result of its ownership of an approximately 10% interest in the general partner of each of such entities, @Ventures Partners III, LLC ("@Ventures Partners III"). CMG@Ventures III co-invests approximately 20% of the total amount invested in each @Ventures III Fund portfolio company investment. CMGI owns 100% of the capital and is entitled to approximately 80% of the cumulative net capital gains realized by CMG@Ventures III. @Ventures Partners III is entitled to the remaining 20% of the net capital gains realized by CMG@Ventures III. The remaining 2% invested in each @Ventures III Fund investment is provided by a fourth entity, @Ventures Investors, LLC, in which CMGI has no interest. During fiscal year 2000, CMGI formed additional venture capital fund entities to provide follow-on financing to @Ventures III Fund portfolio companies. These "expansion funds" have a structure that is substantially identical to the @Ventures III Fund, and CMGI's interests in such funds are comparable to its interests in the @Ventures III Fund.

[Table of Contents](#)

CMGI owns 100% of the capital and is entitled to a percentage (ranging from approximately 80% to approximately 92.5%) of the net profits realized by CMGI@Ventures IV on each of its investments.

During fiscal year 2004, CMGI formed @Ventures V. CMGI owns 100% of the capital and is entitled to approximately 93% of the net profits realized by @Ventures V.

An aggregate of approximately \$4.8 million was invested by CMGI's venture capital affiliates during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005. In addition, the Company received distributions or proceeds from sale of approximately \$7.5 million from certain of its venture capital portfolio companies during fiscal 2005.

As of July 31, 2005, the Company, through its @Ventures entities, held investments in 19 portfolio companies. From time to time, the Company may make new and follow-on venture capital investments and will from time to time receive distributions from the @Ventures entities as a result of previous investments made in the portfolio. As of July 31, 2005, the Company was not obligated to fund any new or follow-on investments.

Other

In recent years, a limited number of clients accounted for substantially all of the Company's consolidated net revenue. One client, Hewlett-Packard, accounted for approximately 71% and 74% of the Company's consolidated net revenue for fiscal years 2004 and 2003, respectively. Through the Modus acquisition, the Company addressed this client concentration and for fiscal year 2005 Hewlett-Packard accounted for 36% of the Company's consolidated net revenue. During fiscal year 2005, five customers, including Hewlett-Packard, accounted for approximately 55% of the Company's net revenues. The Company currently does not have any agreements that obligate any customer to buy a minimum amount of products or services from CMGI or any subsidiary, or to designate CMGI or any subsidiary as its sole supplier of any particular products or services. The loss of a significant amount of business with Hewlett-Packard, or any other key customer, would have a material adverse effect on CMGI. CMGI believes that it will continue to derive the vast majority of its consolidated operating revenue from sales to a small number of customers. There can be no assurance that CMGI's revenue from key customers will not decline in future periods. As of September 30, 2005, Hewlett-Packard owned approximately 5.0% of the Company's issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock.

The Company relies upon a combination of patent, trade secret, copyright and trademark laws to protect its intellectual property. New trade secrets and other intellectual property are from time to time developed by the Company or obtained through the Company's acquisition activities. The Company's business is not substantially dependent on any single or group of related patents, trademarks, copyrights or licenses.

At July 31, 2005, the Company employed approximately 3,728 persons on a full-time basis. The Company's subsidiaries in Mexico are parties to collective bargaining agreements covering approximately 367 employees. The Company's subsidiaries in France and The Netherlands are parties to collective bargaining agreements covering approximately 454 employees pursuant to and in accordance with applicable law that provide representation for all employees of those subsidiaries. Approximately 150 of the employees of the Company's Irish subsidiaries are members of labor unions. The Company considers its employee relations to be good.

Certain segment information, including revenue, profit and asset information, is set forth in Note 3 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 below and in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations included in Item 7 below, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Significant clients' information is set forth under the heading "Diversification of Risk" in Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 below and is incorporated herein by reference.

Table of Contents

As of July 31, 2005, approximately 48%, 36% and 16% of the Company's long-lived assets were located in the Americas, Asia and Europe, respectively. As of July 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively, approximately 99% of the Company's long-lived assets were located in the Americas. Approximately 60%, 47% and 39% of the Company's consolidated revenue was generated outside the United States during fiscal years 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

During each of fiscal years 2005, 2004 and 2003, the Company did not incur any research and development costs.

We sell to our customers on a purchase order basis rather than pursuant to long-term contracts or contracts with minimum purchase requirements. Consequently, sales are subject to demand variability by such customers and the Company purchases and maintains adequate levels of inventory in order to meet customer needs rapidly and on a timely basis. The Company has no guaranteed price, quantity or delivery agreements with its suppliers. Because of the diversity of the Company's products and services, as well as the wide geographic dispersion of its facilities, the Company uses numerous sources for the wide variety of raw materials needed for its operations. The Company has not been adversely affected by an inability to obtain raw materials.

As a result of the acquisition of Modus and due to the nature of the business of certain of our supply chain management customers, we typically experience a seasonal increase in business. Due to such seasonality, we expect that revenues will be higher in the first and second fiscal quarters of the year, as our clients increase production for the holiday and calendar year-end season.

Available Information

We make our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports available through our website, free of charge, as soon as reasonably practicable after we file such material with, or furnish it to the Securities and Exchange Commission. Our internet address is <http://www.cmgj.com>. The contents of our website are not part of this annual report on Form 10-K, and our internet address is included in this document as an inactive textual reference only.

ITEM 2.—PROPERTIES

At September 30, 2005, the Company's various properties in the Americas, Asia and Europe utilized for office, storage, warehouse, production and assembly, sales and marketing, and operations facilities include the following locations:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Approximate Sq. Ft.</u>
California(1)	430,000
Florida	34,000
Illinois	151,000
Indiana	64,000
Massachusetts	236,000
Tennessee(2)	517,000
North Carolina	162,000
Texas	181,000
Utah	513,000
China	418,000
Czech Republic	77,000
France	138,000
Hungary	34,000
Ireland(3)	218,000
Malaysia	73,000
Mexico	94,000
The Netherlands(4)	440,000

Table of Contents

<u>Location</u>	<u>Approximate Sq. Ft.</u>
Scotland	130,000
Singapore(5)	338,000
Taiwan	94,000
Total Square Feet	4,342,000

- (1) *Includes approximately 300,000 square feet not currently being utilized by the Company.*
- (2) *Includes approximately 415,000 square feet not currently being utilized by the Company.*
- (3) *Includes approximately 135,000 square feet located in a building owned by the Company.*
- (4) *Includes approximately 62,000 from which the Company is in the process of transitioning operations.*
- (5) *Includes approximately 168,000 square feet located in a building owned by the Company, and approximately 129,000 square feet of land on which that building is located, which is leased through 2088.*

The Company's leases generally expire at varying dates through fiscal year 2013 and include renewals at our option. Certain facilities leased by the Company are subleased in whole or in part to subtenants and the Company is seeking to sublease additional office and warehouse space that is not currently being utilized by the Company. We believe that our existing facilities are suitable and adequate for our present purposes, and that new facilities will be available in the event we need additional or new space.

ITEM 3.—LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

On September 24, 2003, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Engage, Inc. (the "Creditors Committee") filed a complaint against the Company in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court (Massachusetts, Western Division). The complaint was amended on November 6, 2003. In the amended complaint, the Creditors Committee asserted a number of causes of action, including the following: (i) re-characterization of debt as equity, (ii) equitable subordination, (iii) invalidation of a release, (iv) fraudulent transfer, (v) preferential transfers, (vi) illegal redemption of shares, (vii) turnover of property of estate, (viii) alter ego, (ix) breach of contract, (x) breach of covenant of good faith and fair dealing, (xi) promissory estoppel, (xii) unjust enrichment, (xiii) unfair and deceptive trade practices under Massachusetts General Laws §93A, and (xiv) declaration with respect to scope and extent of security interests. The Creditors Committee sought monetary damages and other relief, including cancellation of a \$2.0 million promissory note, return of \$2.5 million in cash, certain other unspecified amounts and a finding that the Company is liable for Engage's debt. In addition, on May 28, 2004, the Creditors Committee filed a complaint in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court against David Wetherell, George McMillan, Andrew Hajducky and Christopher Cuddy, in their individual capacities as former officers and/or directors of Engage. The Complaint asserted the following causes of action: (i) breaches of fiduciary duties, (ii) fraudulent misrepresentations, (iii) negligent misrepresentations, and (iv) unfair and deceptive trade practices. The Creditors Committee sought unspecified monetary and other damages. The Company was obligated to indemnify each of Messrs. Wetherell, McMillan and Hajducky in connection with the foregoing action, subject to the terms of the Company's certificate of incorporation and by-laws. On August 23, 2004, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered an order consolidating the foregoing two cases into a single proceeding. In May 2005, the parties reached a conditional settlement of the consolidated cases covering the Company and Messrs. Wetherell, McMillan and Hajducky. On June 7, 2005, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court approved the settlement. Under the terms of the settlement as approved, the Company agreed to release any claims under the \$2.0 million promissory note and to pay the plaintiffs the sum of \$2.5 million, of which \$500,000 was provided by a third party under an applicable insurance contract.

The Company is also a party to litigation which it considers routine and incidental to its business. Management does not expect the results of any of these actions to have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operation or financial condition.

ITEM 4.—SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

No matter was submitted to a vote of the Company's stockholders during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2005.

PART II

**ITEM 5.—MARKET FOR REGISTRANT’S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER
MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES**

The Company’s Common Stock trades on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol “CMGI.” Other market information is set forth in Note 16 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 below and is incorporated herein by reference.

On September 30, 2005, there were approximately 5,831 holders of record of Common Stock of the Company.

The Company has never declared or paid cash dividends on its Common Stock. The Company currently intends to retain earnings, if any, to support its growth strategy and does not anticipate paying cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Payment of future dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of the Company’s Board of Directors after taking into account various factors, including the Company’s financial condition, operating results, current and anticipated cash needs and plans for expansion.

Information regarding the Company’s equity compensation plans and the securities authorized for issuance thereunder is set forth in Item 12 below.

The Company did not repurchase any shares of Common Stock during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2005.

ITEM 6.—SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table sets forth selected consolidated financial information of the Company for the five years ended July 31, 2005. The following selected consolidated financial data should be read in conjunction with “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and the Company’s consolidated financial statements and notes to those statements included elsewhere or incorporated by reference in this report. The following consolidated financial data includes the results of operations (from date of acquisition) of ModusLink acquired August of 2004 and the fiscal 2002 acquisition of the assets and operations of iLogistix. The following consolidated financial data also includes the results of operations of certain subsidiary companies that have been sold or ceased operations. In fiscal 2001, the operations of iCast, 1stUp, and ExchangePath ceased and the Company sold a majority of its interest in Signatures SNI, Inc. (Signatures). In fiscal 2002, the operations of NaviPath and MyWay ceased and the Company sold its interest in Activate. In fiscal 2003, the operations of ProvisionSoft ceased, the Company’s former operating companies AltaVista and uBid each sold substantially all of their assets, and the Company divested its interest in NaviSite, Engage, Equilibrium, Yesmail, Tallán and its remaining minority interest in Signatures. For all periods presented, the results of operations of NaviSite, Engage, AltaVista, Yesmail, uBid, Tallán and ProvisionSoft have been accounted for within discontinued operations. A description of the Company’s recent discontinued operations and divestiture activities is set forth in Note 4 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. The historical results presented herein are not necessarily indicative of future results.

	Years Ended July 31,				
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
	(in thousands, except per share data)				
Consolidated Statement of Operations Data:					
Net revenue	\$ 1,069,760	\$ 397,422	\$ 436,987	\$ 168,476	\$ 280,840
Cost of revenue	947,556	372,293	403,883	152,140	351,015
Research and development	—	—	—	4,732	25,347
In-process research and development	—	—	—	—	762
Selling	21,656	5,323	6,792	28,357	62,590
General and administrative	78,699	37,532	62,668	54,598	138,805
Amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation	10,926	333	218	4,941	182,704
Impairment of long-lived assets	—	—	456	2,482	170,659
Restructuring, net	5,258	5,604	55,348	(3,118)	109,207
Operating income (loss)	5,665	(23,663)	(92,378)	(75,656)	(760,249)
Interest income (expense), net	1,757	1,837	3,717	36,416	(187)
Gains on issuance of stock by subsidiaries and affiliates	—	—	—	—	121,794
Other gains (losses), net	2,614	44,982	(14,255)	(22,511)	(182,331)
Other income (expense), net	(1,397)	(4,415)	(28,517)	(60,880)	(140,461)
Income tax benefit (expense)	19,933	69,532	(3,249)	7,096	(12,171)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before extraordinary item	28,572	88,273	(134,682)	(115,535)	(973,605)
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	(2,047)	(1,298)	(81,626)	(540,664)	(4,514,315)
Extraordinary gain on retirement of debt, net of income taxes	—	—	—	131,281	—
Net income (loss)	26,525	86,975	(216,308)	(524,918)	(5,487,920)
Preferred stock accretion and amortization of discount	—	—	—	(2,301)	(7,499)
Gain on repurchase of Series C convertible preferred stock	—	—	—	63,505	—
Net income (loss) available to common stockholders	\$ 26,525	\$ 86,975	\$ (216,308)	\$ (463,714)	\$ (5,495,419)

[Table of Contents](#)

	Years Ended July 31,				
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
	(in thousands, except per share data)				
Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share:					
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before extraordinary item	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.34)	\$ (0.14)	\$ (2.97)
Loss from discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	—	(0.21)	(1.43)	(13.70)
Extraordinary gain on retirement of debt, net of income taxes	—	—	—	0.35	—
Net earnings (loss)	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.55)	\$ (1.22)	\$ (16.67)
Shares used in computing basic earnings (loss) per share	475,294	399,153	393,455	379,800	329,623
Shares used in computing diluted earnings (loss) per share	483,570	404,246	393,455	379,800	329,623
	As of July 31,				
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:					
Working capital	\$224,638	\$261,106	\$217,135	\$203,879	\$ 580,824
Total assets	721,684	423,026	449,581	909,676	2,054,375
Long-term obligations	25,929	18,768	26,016	122,697	319,043
Redeemable preferred stock	—	—	—	—	390,640
Stockholders' equity	471,215	293,315	247,012	416,696	805,072

ITEM 7.—MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The matters discussed in this report contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, that involve risks and uncertainties. All statements other than statements of historical information provided herein may be deemed to be forward-looking statements. Without limiting the foregoing, the words “believes”, “anticipates”, “plans”, “expects” and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those reflected in the forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, those discussed in this section under the heading “Factors That May Affect Future Results” and elsewhere in this report and the risks discussed in the Company’s other filings with the SEC. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which reflect management’s analysis, judgment, belief or expectation only as of the date hereof. The Company undertakes no obligation to publicly revise these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances that arise after the date hereof.

Overview

CMGI, through its subsidiary, ModusLink, provides industry-leading global supply chain management services and marketing distribution solutions. ModusLink provides extended supply chain management services and solutions to the technology industry on a global basis. These services and solutions include supply base and inventory management, sourcing, manufacturing, configuration, assembly processes, EDI solutions offering direct connections with customers IT systems, distribution and fulfillment, e-commerce, order management, production, customer service and supply chain design and consulting. In addition, ModusLink provides marketing distribution services, under the SalesLink name, to customers, fulfilling orders for promotional collateral and products by assembling and shipping the items requested. We also maintain interests in several venture capital funds which invest in emerging, innovative and promising technologies and industries. An aggregate of \$4.8 million was invested by our venture capital affiliates in fiscal 2005.

[Table of Contents](#)

Management evaluates operating performance based on net revenue, operating income (loss), and net income (loss), and, across its segments, on the basis of “non-GAAP operating income (loss),” which is defined as the operating income (loss) excluding net charges related to depreciation, long-lived asset impairment, restructuring, and amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation. See Note 3 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for segment information, including a reconciliation of non-GAAP operating income (loss) to net income (loss).

In fiscal 2004, we articulated the following goals:

- Make strategic investments to expand globally;
- Narrow our losses;
- Preserve our cash; and
- Improve our operating efficiencies.

We believe our acquisition of Modus Media, Inc. (Modus) on August 2, 2004, our sales and marketing efforts, and our cost savings initiatives implemented throughout fiscal 2005 allowed us to make substantial progress in achieving these goals. The Modus acquisition increased our global footprint significantly, including multiple facilities in China, which has become an increasingly important region of the world for providing supply chain management services in support of many of our global customers and prospects. The integration of Modus with our existing supply chain management business also improved our operating efficiency by eliminating redundancies, primarily in the areas of facilities and personnel, and by reducing our overall material and freight costs. These operating synergies provided approximately \$19.0 million of cost savings in fiscal 2005, and over \$28.0 million of annualized cost savings. In addition, in fiscal 2005, we reported our first annual operating profit in nine years.

For the year ended July 31, 2005, CMGI reported net revenue of \$1.1 billion, an operating profit of \$5.7 million and net income of \$26.5 million. In addition, the Company’s gross margins improved from 6% in fiscal 2004 to 11% in fiscal 2005, primarily as a result of the Modus acquisition. We currently conduct business in the United Kingdom, The Netherlands, Hungary, France, Singapore, Taiwan, China, Malaysia, Ireland, The Czech Republic, Mexico and other foreign locations, in addition to the Company’s North American operations. We expect to continue to develop and expand our vertical markets and service offerings. At July 31, 2005, we had cash and cash equivalents and available for sale securities of \$192.7 million, and working capital of \$224.6 million. Our primary use of cash during the year was related to the Modus acquisition.

As a large portion of our revenue comes from outsourcing services provided to customers such as hardware manufacturers, software publishers, telecommunications carriers, broadband and wireless service providers and consumer electronics companies, our operating performance could be adversely affected by declines in the overall performance of the technology sector. The markets for our supply chain management and marketing distribution products and services are very competitive. We also face pressure from our customers to continually realize efficiency gains in order to help our customers maintain their gross margins and profitability. Increased competition and customer demands for efficiency improvements may result in price reductions, reduced gross margins and in some cases loss of market share. As a result of these competitive and customer pressures, the gross margins in our business are low. Increased competition arising from industry consolidation and/or low demand for our customers’ products and services may hinder our ability to maintain or improve our gross margins, profitability and cash flows. We must continue to focus on margin improvement, through cost reductions and asset and employee productivity gains in order to improve the profitability of our business and maintain our competitive position. We are reacting to margin and pricing pressures in several ways, including efforts to lower our cost to service customers, move work to lower-cost venues, establish facilities closer to our customers to gain efficiencies, and add other service offerings at higher margins.

[Table of Contents](#)

Historically, a limited number of key clients have accounted for a significant percentage of our revenue. For the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, sales to one customer, Hewlett-Packard, accounted for approximately 36% of our consolidated net revenue. The Modus acquisition served to diversify our client base, as Hewlett-Packard accounted for approximately 71% of our consolidated net revenue in fiscal 2004. During fiscal year 2005, five customers, including Hewlett-Packard, accounted for approximately 55% of the Company's net revenues. We expect to continue to derive the vast majority of our operating revenue from sales to a small number of key customers. We currently do not have any agreements which obligate any customer to buy a minimum amount of products or services from us. Consequently, our sales are subject to demand variability by our customers. The level and timing of orders placed by our customers vary for a variety of reasons, including seasonal buying by end-users, the introduction of new technologies and general economic conditions. Due to seasonality, we expect that revenues will be higher in the first and second fiscal quarters of the year, as our clients increase production for the holiday and calendar year-end season.

During the latter part of fiscal 2005, we developed a set of strategic initiatives and an operating plan focused on increasing both revenue and profitability. We view the continued development of our global operational infrastructure and footprint as a primary source of differentiation in the marketplace. We believe that by leveraging our global footprint we will be able to optimize our client's supply chains using multi-facility, multi-geographic solutions. In line with this focus, during fiscal 2005, we made our initial investment in the implementation of a new global systems infrastructure, the foundation of which will be run on SAP's enterprise resource planning system, and opened two new solution centers, one in West Valley, Utah and one in Brno, Czech Republic. As we move into fiscal 2006, we are focused on executing against our strategic plan, including implementing the following initiatives to achieve our goals:

Drive sales growth through a combination of existing client penetration, and targeting new vertical markets; A significant portion of our revenues are currently generated from clients in the computing and software verticals. These verticals are mature and, as a result, gross margins in these verticals are low. To address this, we have expanded our sales focus to include three new markets, in addition to the computing and software verticals, that we believe can benefit from our supply chain expertise. We believe these verticals, communications, including broadband, storage devices, and consumer electronics, are experiencing faster growth than our historical markets, and represent opportunities to realize higher gross margins on our services. Companies in these markets often are early in their product life cycles and have significant need for a supply chain partner who will be an extension to their business models.

Increase the value delivered to clients through service expansion; In fiscal 2006, we expect to invest in expanding our e-commerce and logistics management services offerings, which we believe will increase the overall value of the supply chain solutions we deliver to our existing clients and to new clients. We expect these solutions will enhance our gross margins and drive greater profitability. Further, we believe that the addition of new services to existing clients will strengthen our relationship with these clients, and further integrate us with their business.

Drive operational efficiencies throughout our organization; As a result of the Modus acquisition, the Company has been running multiple information technology systems at a significant cost. Our strategy is to offer an integrated supply chain system infrastructure that extends from front-end order management through distribution and returns management. This end-to-end solution will enable clients to link supply and demand in real time, improve visibility and performance throughout the supply chain, and provide real-time access to information for greater collaboration and making informed business decisions. We believe our clients will benefit greatly from a global integrated business solution while we too reduce our operating costs. Over the next two years we expect to invest approximately \$24.0 million in this initiative. Another program that we expect will drive further operational efficiencies in fiscal 2006 and beyond, is the implementation of a global shared services model utilizing centralized "hub" locations to service multiple "spoke" locations across the Americas, Asia and Europe regions. We believe this initiative will yield improved process standardization and operating efficiency gains, as well as lower our operating costs.

[Table of Contents](#)

We believe that successful execution of these initiatives will enable the Company to increase its gross margin percentage to approximately 13% – 14% over the next two years, compared to the fiscal 2005 gross margins of approximately 11%. We also believe that these initiatives will allow us to reduce our overall selling, general and administrative and restructuring costs by over 20% by the end of fiscal 2007. Among the key external factors that will influence our performance against these goals are global economic conditions, especially in the technology sector, demand for our customers' products, and demand for outsourcing services.

Basis of Presentation

As a result of the Company's acquisition of Modus Media (Modus) on August 2, 2004, the Company has modified its organizational structure to closely resemble the operating model historically used by Modus. This operating structure is aligned along the Americas, Asia, and Europe regions. Each of these regions has designated management teams with direct responsibility over the operations of the respective regions. As a result, the Company now reports three operating segments, Americas, Asia, and Europe.

In addition to its three current operating segments, the Company continues to report an Enterprise Software and Services segment (that consists of the operations of Equilibrium and CMGI Solutions), a Portals segment (that consists of the operations of MyWay and iCast) and a Managed Application Services segment (that consists of the operations of NaviPath, ExchangePath and Activate), as these entities do not meet the aggregation criteria under SFAS No. 131 with respect to the Company's current reporting segments. The historical results of these companies will continue to be reported in the Enterprise Software and Services, Portals and Managed Application Services segments, respectively, as will any residual results from operations that exist through the cessation of operations of these entities, each of which have been divested or substantially wound down.

The Other category represents corporate expenses consisting primarily of directors and officers insurance costs, costs associated with maintaining certain of the Company's information technology systems and certain corporate administrative functions such as legal and finance, as well as certain administrative costs related to the Company's venture capital affiliates. The Other category's balance sheet information includes certain cash equivalents, available-for-sale securities, investments and other assets, which are not identifiable to the operations of the Company's operating business segments.

During fiscal year 2003, the Company's divestiture of its interests in Engage, NaviSite, Yesmail and Tallán, the asset sales by uBid and AltaVista, and the cessation of operations by ProvisionSoft met the criteria for discontinued operations accounting. Accordingly, uBid, which was previously included in the eBusiness and Fulfillment segment, Tallán, Yesmail, AltaVista, ProvisionSoft and Engage, which were previously included in the Enterprise Software and Services segment and NaviSite, which was previously included in the Managed Application Services segment have been reported as discontinued operations in the consolidated financial statements for all periods presented.

Certain amounts for prior periods in the accompanying consolidated financial statements, and in the discussion below, have been reclassified to conform to current period presentations.

In accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, all significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation. Accordingly, segment results reported by the Company exclude the effect of transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries and between the Company's subsidiaries.

Results of Operations

In the discussion below of the Company's results of operations, the use of the terms "organic growth" or "organic decline" are in reference to the Company's SalesLink business pre-acquisition of Modus.

[Table of Contents](#)**Fiscal 2005 compared to Fiscal 2004****Net Revenue:**

	2005	As a % of Total Net Revenue	2004	As a % of Total Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
(\$ in thousands)						
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$ 449,400	42%	\$210,730	53%	\$238,670	113%
Asia	212,595	20%	33,053	8%	179,542	543%
Europe	407,681	38%	153,025	39%	254,656	166%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	1,069,676	100%	396,808	100%	672,868	170%
Managed Application Services	84	—	614	—	(530)	(86)%
Total	\$1,069,760	100%	\$397,422	100%	\$672,338	169%

The year over year increase in net revenue for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, as compared to the prior year, was attributable to the Company's acquisition of Modus on August 2, 2004.

For the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, the Company's Modus acquisition contributed approximately 98%, 100% and 99% of the year over year revenue growth within the Americas, Asia, and Europe segments, respectively. Additionally, the Americas region realized 2% year over year organic growth, primarily from \$11.2 million of incremental volumes from new U.S.-based supply chain management customer programs awarded during the third quarter of fiscal 2004. Within the Europe region, year over year organic revenue growth of 1% was realized as a result of stronger overall demand for our customers' products in the region. Within the Asia region, year over year organic revenue declined by approximately \$21.5 million primarily as a result of reduced order volumes attributable to the loss of a supply chain management program.

During the fiscal years ended July 31, 2005 and 2004, one customer, Hewlett-Packard, accounted for approximately 36% and 71% of the Company's consolidated net revenues, respectively.

The Company continues to see volatility in the global consumer electronics markets and as such maintains a conservative view on order volumes and revenue. Our current ability to forecast the amount and timing of future order volumes is low, and we expect such condition to continue for the foreseeable future, as the Company is highly dependent upon the business needs of its customers, whose businesses, in turn, depend upon various factors related to the high tech sector generally and demand for products and services in that industry. The Company sells primarily on a purchase order basis, rather than pursuant to long-term contracts or contracts with minimum purchase requirements. These purchase orders are generally for quantities necessary to support near-term demand for our customers' products. A significant portion of our customer base operates in the technology sector, which is intensely competitive and very volatile. Our customers' order volumes vary from quarter-to-quarter for a variety of reasons, including market acceptance of their new product introductions and overall demand for their products. This business environment, and our mode of transacting business with our customers, does not lend itself to precise measurement of the amount and timing of future order volumes, and as a result, future sales volumes and revenues could vary significantly from period to period.

Cost of Revenue:

	2005	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	2004	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
(in thousands)						
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$412,461	92%	\$196,589	93%	\$215,872	110%
Asia	160,731	76%	31,364	95%	129,367	412%
Europe	374,364	92%	144,340	94%	230,024	159%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	947,556	89%	372,293	94%	575,263	155%
Total	\$947,556	89%	\$372,293	94%	\$575,263	155%

Cost of revenue consists primarily of expenses related to the cost of products purchased for sale or distribution as well as salaries and benefit expenses, consulting and contract labor costs, fulfillment and shipping costs, and applicable facilities costs. The Company's cost of revenue for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 increased as compared to the prior year, as a result of the Company's acquisition of Modus. In addition, the Modus acquisition also contributed 100% of the increase in gross margins, which increased from 6% to 11%, year over year.

Cost of revenue and gross margins within the Americas, Asia, and Europe segments increased for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, as compared to the prior year, primarily as a result of the cost of revenue and gross margin contributions from the Modus acquisition. Of the year over year cost of revenue increases within the Americas, Asia, and Europe segments, approximately 94%, 100% and 99%, respectively, of the increases were attributable to the Company's Modus acquisition. Additionally, the Americas region realized a 6% year over year organic increase in cost of revenue, partially as a result of 2% organic growth in revenue during the same period. This organic increase in cost of revenue, which outpaced the organic increase in revenue growth by 4%, resulted in a \$8.7 million decline in gross margin dollars, year over year. In fiscal year 2005, the Company realized a shift in the composition of products distributed for certain of its customers as compared to the prior year. This shift in distributed product types yielded lower gross margins. In addition, start up costs associated with two new customer programs also negatively impacted gross margin in fiscal year 2005. In Asia, organic cost of revenue was down approximately \$20.5 million year over year due to the loss of a supply chain management program as noted in the revenue discussion above. The loss of this program in Asia resulted in a loss of approximately \$1.0 million in gross margin dollars year over year. In the Europe region, organic cost of revenues increased 1% year over year primarily as a result of a 1% organic growth in revenue during the same period. This organic increase in cost of revenue, which approximated the organic increase in revenue growth, resulted in a \$0.2 million increase in gross margin dollars, year over year. The Company's gross margin percentages within the Americas, Asia and Europe regions were approximately 8%, 24% and 8%, respectively, for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, as compared to 7%, 5% and 6%, respectively, for the same period of the prior year. While gross margin percentages increased in each of our operating segments, these year over year improvements were partially offset by approximately \$13.4 million of price reductions related to contract renegotiations with certain customers. Of these price reductions, approximately \$2.0 million, \$9.0 million and \$2.4 million were realized in the Americas, Asia and Europe regions, respectively. These price reductions reduced fiscal year 2005 gross margin percentages by 1%, 3% and 1% in the Americas, Asia and Europe segments, respectively.

As outlined in our strategic initiative discussion in the Overview section above, the Company remains focused on margin improvement through several revenue and operating efficiency initiatives designed to improve the profitability of our business and maintain our competitive position. We are reacting to margin and pricing pressures in several ways, including efforts to lower our cost to service customers, move work to lower-cost venues, establish facilities closer to our customers to gain efficiencies and add other service offerings at higher margins. The Company anticipates that the acquisition of Modus will continue to have a favorable impact on the Company's gross margins in fiscal 2006 as Modus historically generated higher gross margins than SalesLink.

[Table of Contents](#)

Selling Expenses:

	2005	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	2004	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
(in thousands)						
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$ 7,600	2%	\$3,017	1%	\$ 4,583	152%
Asia	6,516	3%	289	1%	6,227	2,155%
Europe	7,543	2%	1,991	1%	5,552	279%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	21,659	2%	5,297	1%	16,362	309%
Other	(3)	—	26	—	(29)	(112)%
Total	\$21,656	2%	\$5,323	1%	\$16,333	307%

Selling expenses consist primarily of compensation and employee-related expenses, sales commissions, facilities costs, marketing expenses and travel costs. Selling expenses increased during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, as compared to the prior fiscal year, primarily as a result of the Company's acquisition of Modus, which contributed approximately 76% of the year over year increase. The remaining 24% increase in selling expenses was primarily attributable to increased employee related costs of approximately \$1.9 million and increased consulting and professional fees of approximately \$0.8 million. For the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 and 2004, employee related costs represented approximately 65% and 61% of the total selling expense, respectively. The Company expects its selling expenses to continue to approximate 2% of net revenue for the foreseeable future.

General and Administrative Expenses:

	2005	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	2004	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
(in thousands)						
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$23,415	5%	\$12,292	6%	\$11,123	90%
Asia	17,982	8%	2,695	8%	15,287	567%
Europe	21,362	5%	3,857	3%	17,505	454%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	62,759	6%	18,844	5%	43,915	233%
Managed Application Services	—	—	5	1%	(5)	(100)%
Portals	—	—	27	—	(27)	(100)%
Other	15,940	—	18,656	—	(2,716)	(15)%
Total	\$78,699	7%	\$37,532	9%	\$41,167	110%

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of compensation and other employee-related costs, facilities costs, depreciation expense and fees for professional services. General and administrative expenses within the Americas, Asia and Europe segments increased during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, as compared to prior fiscal year, primarily as a result of the Company's acquisition of Modus, which contributed approximately 91% of the year over year increase. The remaining 9% increase in general and administrative expenses within these segments was primarily attributable to higher professional fees and employee-related costs of approximately \$4.2 million and \$1.7 million, respectively. Of the \$4.2 million increase in professional fees, approximately \$2.7 million represented costs associated with the Company's compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and SAS 70 reviews for certain clients. These increases were partially offset by a \$2.8 million reduction in depreciation costs associated with the replacement of an Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system in fiscal year 2004.

[Table of Contents](#)

The general and administrative expenses within the Other category primarily reflect the cost of the Company's directors and officers insurance, costs associated with certain of the Company's information technology systems and certain corporate administrative functions, such as legal and finance, which are not fully allocated to the Company's subsidiary companies, as well as administration costs related to the Company's venture capital affiliates. General and administrative expenses within the Other category decreased by 15% as compared to the prior fiscal year primarily as a result of a \$1.2 million reduction in directors and officers insurance costs, a \$1.3 million reduction in legal fees, a \$1.0 million reduction in employee-related costs, a \$1.0 million decrease in depreciation expense, and a year over year general and administrative expense reduction attributable to higher prior year costs of approximately \$1.2 million associated with a potential acquisition that was not consummated and were therefore written off during fiscal year 2004. These decreases were partially offset by approximately \$3.2 million of costs associated with the Company's compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 in fiscal 2005. The Company expects its general and administrative costs to approximate 8% to 9% of revenue in fiscal 2006 due primarily to higher information technology expenditures associated with migrating the Company's ModusLink subsidiary to a common ERP platform. The increased costs are expected to be partially offset by cost savings in connection with the implementation of the Hub and Spoke shared services model.

Amortization of Intangible Assets and Stock-Based Compensation:

	2005	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	2004	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
(in thousands)						
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$ 4,998	1%	\$—	—	\$ 4,998	100%
Asia	3,153	1%	—	—	3,153	100%
Europe	1,420	—	—	—	1,420	100%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	9,571	1%	—	—	9,571	100%
Other	1,355	—	333	—	1,022	307%
Total	\$10,926	1%	\$333	—	\$10,593	3,181%

Amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, includes approximately \$3.4 million of stock-based compensation related to the issuance of approximately 2.5 million shares of nonvested CMGI common stock to certain ModusLink executives and employees in connection with the Company's acquisition of Modus. These nonvested shares vested in August 2005. The Company also recorded \$0.9 million of stock-based compensation attributed to the amortization of the intrinsic value of unvested Modus stock options issued by the Company in connection with its acquisition of Modus. In addition, the Company recorded amortization of intangible assets of approximately \$5.2 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005. The intangible asset amortization relates to certain amortizable intangible assets acquired by the Company in connection with its acquisition of Modus. These intangible assets are being amortized over lives ranging from 1 to 7 years. Amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation within the Other category relates to the issuance of nonvested CMGI stock to certain executives of the Company in fiscal 2004 and 2005, which shares vest over three to five years.

During its first quarter of fiscal 2006, the Company will adopt SFAS 123(R) effective August 1, 2005. We continue to evaluate the impact of SFAS 123(R) on our operating results and financial position. The pro forma information in Note 2 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements presents the estimated compensation charges under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation." As a result of the provisions of SFAS 123(R) and SAB 107, we currently expect to record compensation charges related to stock options of approximately \$5.5 million in fiscal 2006. However, our

[Table of Contents](#)

assessment of the estimated compensation charges is affected by our stock price as well as assumptions regarding a number of complex and subjective variables and the related tax impact. These variables include, but are not limited to, the volatility of our stock price and employee stock option exercise behaviors. As such, our actual stock option expense may differ materially from this estimate.

Restructuring, net:

	2005	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	2004	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
(in thousands)						
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$2,805	1%	\$2,981	1%	\$ (176)	(6)%
Asia	937	—	—	—	937	100%
Europe	1,397	—	—	—	1,397	100%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	5,139	—	2,981	1%	2,158	72%
Enterprise Software and Services	—	—	(23)	—	23	100%
Managed Application Services	432	514%	15	2%	417	2,780%
Portals	(338)	—	1,780	—	(2,118)	(119)%
Other	25	—	851	—	(826)	(97)%
Total	\$5,258	—	\$5,604	1%	\$ (346)	(6)

During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, the Company recorded net restructuring charges of approximately \$5.3 million. These charges consist of approximately \$2.5 million related to a workforce reduction of 135 employees, approximately \$3.3 million related to unutilized facilities for which the Company expects to realize no future economic benefit and approximately \$0.1 million related to the impairment of certain assets no longer in service. In addition, the Company recorded adjustments of approximately \$0.1 million to previously recorded restructuring estimates for facility lease obligations primarily based on changes to the underlying assumptions regarding the estimated length of time required to sublease each vacant space and the expected rent recovery rates. The Company also recorded an adjustment of approximately \$0.5 million as the result of a gain on the sale of previously impaired assets that had been reflected within restructuring expense.

As of July 31, 2005, certain integration activities related to the Company's acquisition of Modus had not yet been completed. Accordingly, in future periods, the Company expects to incur additional costs related to integrating its acquisition of Modus. These costs may include employee termination charges, costs to exit facility and equipment-related obligations, and costs associated with the elimination of redundant overhead and infrastructure between the Company and Modus. Such costs, if incurred, will be reflected as either restructuring charges or as adjustments to goodwill, in accordance with the applicable accounting guidance.

Other Income/Expense:

During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, interest income increased \$0.2 million to \$3.8 million from \$3.6 million in the prior fiscal year. While the Company's average cash balances were lower during fiscal 2005 than in fiscal 2004 as a result the Company's net cash payment of approximately \$66.2 million to retire Modus' debt and pay certain deal-related costs, the lower average cash balances were offset by higher average short term interest rate yields on invested cash during fiscal 2005.

Interest expense totaled approximately \$2.0 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 as compared to \$1.7 million for the same period in the prior fiscal year. In both periods, interest expense of approximately \$0.8 million related to the Company's stadium obligation, and the remaining interest expense related primarily to outstanding borrowings on a revolving bank credit facility.

[Table of Contents](#)

Other Gains (losses), net:

Other gains (losses) net, totaled \$2.6 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, as compared to \$45.0 million in the prior fiscal year. During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, the Company realized gains totaling approximately \$5.7 million, of which approximately \$5.1 million related to the acquisition of two @Ventures portfolio companies, Molecular and Classmates Online, Inc. These gains were partially offset by foreign exchange losses during the year of approximately \$3.1 million, primarily related to unhedged foreign currency exposures, primarily in Asia. Other gains (losses), net, for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, primarily consisted of a \$40.5 million gain by the Company's AltaVista subsidiary on the sale of approximately 3.2 million shares of Overture Services, Inc. common stock, a gain of approximately \$2.0 million by the Company on its sale of approximately 1.0 million shares of Loudeye Corp. common stock, a gain of approximately \$0.8 million by the Company on its sale of approximately 0.2 million shares of Primus Knowledge Solutions common stock, and a gain of approximately \$1.1 million by the Company on its sale of approximately 0.3 million shares of NaviSite, Inc. common stock.

Equity in losses of affiliates, net:

Equity in losses of affiliates, net, resulted from the Company's minority ownership in certain investments that are accounted for under the equity method. Under the equity method of accounting, the Company's proportionate share of each affiliate's income (loss) is included in equity in income (losses) of affiliates. Equity in losses of affiliates, net, totaled a loss of \$1.4 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, as compared to a loss of \$2.3 million for the prior fiscal year. Included in equity in losses of affiliates, net, for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 and 2004, are impairment charges of approximately \$0.4 million and \$1.6 million, respectively, for other than temporary declines in the carrying value of certain investments in affiliates. These charges were primarily associated with previous investments made by CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit):

During fiscal 2005 and 2004, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of approximately \$19.9 million and \$69.5 million, respectively, primarily as a result of a \$24.7 million and \$76.4 million reduction, respectively, in the Company's estimate of certain tax liabilities that had been included in accrued income taxes on the Company's balance sheet. The income tax benefit for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 differs from the amount computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 35 percent to income from continuing operations primarily as a result of a reduction in the Company's estimate of certain tax liabilities that had been included in accrued income taxes on the Company's balance sheet and valuation allowances recognized on deferred tax assets. The income tax benefit recorded during fiscal 2005 has been reduced by provisions for taxes in the U.S. and certain other tax jurisdictions.

Fiscal 2004 compared to Fiscal 2003

Net Revenue:

	2004	As a % of Total Net Revenue	2003	As a % of Total Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
(in thousands)						
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$210,730	53%	\$281,234	65%	\$(70,504)	(25)%
Asia	33,053	8%	45,150	10%	(12,097)	(27)%
Europe	153,025	39%	109,495	25%	43,530	40%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	396,808	100%	435,879	100%	(39,071)	(9)%
Enterprise Software and Services	—	—	227	—	(227)	(100)%
Managed Application Services	614	—	881	—	(267)	(30)%
Total	\$397,422	100%	\$436,987	100%	\$(39,565)	(9)%

[Table of Contents](#)

The decrease in revenue within the Americas and Asia segments during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, as compared to the prior year, was primarily attributable to lower order volumes and lower per unit selling prices for certain programs that support a major U.S. based OEM customer in both the Americas and Asia regions. These volume reductions were largely concentrated in the Americas segment which experienced reduced product shipments as a result of changes in demand for a major customer's products distributed from SalesLink's Americas segment solution centers. This year over year decrease in order volumes resulted in a \$6.7 million reduction in revenues, while the reduction in the average per unit selling price resulted in a \$49.6 million reduction in revenues. In addition, the prior period included revenue of approximately \$23.1 million related to certain customer programs that were discontinued during the prior year and were not replaced. The decrease in revenue from the prior period was partially offset by the addition of new projects within the Americas region, which contributed revenues of \$12.3 million, and stronger overall demand for our customers' products in the Europe segment during fiscal 2004, which generated incremental revenues of approximately \$28.8 million. Sales to one customer comprised approximately 71% and 74% of SalesLink's revenue for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

Cost of Revenue:

	2004	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	2003	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
(in thousands)						
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$ 196,589	93%	\$ 258,166	92%	\$(61,577)	(24)%
Asia	31,364	95%	42,482	94%	(11,118)	(26)%
Europe	144,340	94%	103,220	94%	41,120	40%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	372,293	94%	403,868	93%	(31,575)	(8)%
Enterprise Software and Services	—	—	15	7%	(15)	(100)%
Total	\$372,293	94%	\$403,883	92%	\$(31,590)	(8)%

Cost of revenue consists primarily of expenses related to the cost of products purchased for sale or distribution as well as salaries and benefit expenses, consulting and contract labor costs, fulfillment and shipping costs, and applicable facilities costs. The Company's cost of revenue decreased in fiscal 2004 as compared to the prior fiscal year, primarily due to a \$39.1 million, or 9%, decrease in revenue at the Company's SalesLink subsidiary, primarily within its Americas and Asia operating segments. Cost of revenue as a percentage of net revenue within the Americas, Asia and Europe operating segments were 93%, 95%, and 94%, respectively in fiscal 2004 as compared to 92%, 94%, and 94% in fiscal 2003. Cost of revenue as a percent of revenue within the Americas and Europe segments increased in fiscal 2004 primarily due to the impact of price reductions during the year provided to a major customer that ModusLink supports in both the Americas and Asia regions. The Company's gross margin percentages within the Americas, Asia and Europe segments were approximately 7%, 5% and 6% in fiscal 2004 as compared to 8%, 6%, and 6% in fiscal 2003. The decrease in the Company's gross margins in the Americas and Asia segments was primarily attributable to changes in the composition of products distributed for certain of our customers and overall lower average per unit selling prices than in the prior year. This year over year decrease in average per unit selling prices resulted in a reduction in gross margins of approximately \$4.8 million.

[Table of Contents](#)

Selling Expenses:

	2004	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	2003	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
(in thousands)						
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$3,017	1%	\$3,556	1%	\$ (539)	(15)%
Asia	289	1%	266	1%	24	9%
Europe	1,991	1%	500	—	1,491	2,982%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	5,297	1%	4,322	1%	976	23%
Enterprise Software and Services	—	—	464	204%	(464)	(100)%
Other	26	—	2,006	—	(1,980)	(99)%
Total	\$5,323	1%	\$6,792	2%	\$(1,469)	(22)%

Selling expenses consist primarily of compensation and employee-related expenses, sales commissions, facilities costs, marketing expenses, and travel costs. Selling expenses decreased during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, as compared to the prior fiscal year largely due to cost savings in the Other segment of approximately \$2.0 million, of which \$1.4 million related to the Company's amended stadium sponsorship agreement with the owners of the New England Patriots that was completed in August 2002. This decrease was partially offset by an increase in selling expenses within the Europe segment primarily related to costs associated with the expansion of the sales force within the Company's SalesLink subsidiary in fiscal 2004.

General and Administrative Expenses:

	2004	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	2003	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
(in thousands)						
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$12,292	6%	\$20,645	7%	\$ (8,354)	(40)%
Asia	2,695	8%	2,767	6%	(72)	(3)%
Europe	3,857	3%	2,601	2%	1,256	48%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	18,844	5%	26,014	6%	(7,169)	(28)%
Enterprise Software and Services	—	—	664	293%	(664)	(100)%
Managed Application Services	5	1%	(331)	(38)%	336	102%
Portals	27	—	(1,011)	—	1,038	103%
Other	18,656	—	37,333	—	(18,677)	(50)%
Total	\$37,532	9%	\$62,668	14%	\$(25,136)	(40)%

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of compensation and other employee-related costs, facilities costs, depreciation expense and fees for professional services. General and administrative expenses decreased by 40% during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, as compared to the prior fiscal year. This decrease was primarily attributable to headcount reductions during fiscal 2003 and in the current year at the Company's corporate headquarters and within the Americas segment of its SalesLink subsidiary by 182 and 42 employees, respectively. These headcount reductions resulted in a reduction of employee related expenses in fiscal 2004 of approximately \$11.5 million. These headcount reductions were executed in connection with restructuring activities designed to reduce the overall cost structure of the Company in response to decreased demand for SalesLink's supply chain management services in the Americas segment. General and administrative costs were also significantly lower in fiscal 2004 as compared to the prior year as a result of other restructuring activities

[Table of Contents](#)

designed to reduce costs and improve productivity. These activities resulted in lower year over year costs related to the Company's IT infrastructure, insurance programs, and real estate commitments by approximately \$4.0 million, \$2.4 million and \$7.9 million, respectively.

The general and administrative expenses within the Other category primarily reflect the cost of the Company's directors and officers insurance, costs associated with maintaining certain of the Company's information technology systems and costs associated with certain corporate administrative functions such as legal and finance which are not fully allocated to the Company's subsidiary companies, and administrative costs related to the Company's venture capital affiliates. General and administrative expenses within the Other category, decreased compared to the same period in the prior fiscal year, primarily as a result of restructuring initiatives at the Company's corporate headquarters that were designed to reduce the overall cost structure of the Company. These restructuring initiatives primarily included headcount reductions of 116 and 18 employees in fiscal 2003 and fiscal 2004, respectively. These headcount reductions resulted in lower employee related expenses in fiscal 2004 by approximately \$7.7 million. In addition, the Company completed a substantial downsizing of its IT infrastructure which resulted in a reduction of IT related expenses by approximately \$2.6 million, and wrote off unutilized office space and equipment, which reduced our general and administrative expenses in fiscal 2004 by \$8.5 million and \$1.7 million, respectively. Additionally, during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, the Company incurred lower costs of \$1.6 million related to its insurance programs, principally directors and officers insurance, as compared to the prior fiscal year. These cost reductions were partially offset by severance related costs (\$1.0 million), costs associated with a potential acquisition that was not consummated (\$1.3 million), and integration costs associated with the Modus acquisition (\$0.7 million).

Amortization of Intangible Assets and Stock-Based Compensation:

	2004	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	2003	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
	(in thousands)					
Other	\$333	—	\$218	—	\$ 115	53%
Total	\$333	—	\$218	—	\$ 115	53%

The increase in amortization of stock-based compensation during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, as compared to the prior fiscal year primarily related to the amortization of deferred compensation associated with a grant of an aggregate of 535,000 shares of restricted CMGI common stock to certain executives and other employees of the Company during the first quarter of fiscal 2004. The restricted stock shares vest over a three-year period.

Restructuring, net:

	2004	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	2003	As a % of Segment Net Revenue	\$ Change	% Change
	(in thousands)					
eBusiness and Fulfillment						
Americas	\$2,981	1%	\$21,697	8%	\$(18,716)	(86)%
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	2,981	1%	21,697	5%	(18,716)	(86)%
Enterprise Software and Services	(23)	—	(70)	(31)%	47	67%
Managed Application Services	15	2%	1,556	177%	(1,541)	(99)%
Portals	1,780	—	881	—	899	102%
Other	851	—	31,284	—	(30,433)	(97)%
Total	\$5,604	1%	\$55,348	13%	\$(49,744)	(90)%

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company's restructuring initiatives during fiscal 2004 and 2003 involved strategic decisions to exit certain businesses and to reposition certain on-going businesses of the Company. Restructuring charges consisted primarily of contract terminations, severance charges and facility and equipment charges incurred as a result of the cessation of operations of certain subsidiaries and actions taken at our remaining subsidiaries to increase operational efficiencies, improve margins, and further reduce expenses. Severance charges included employee termination costs as a result of workforce reductions. The contract terminations primarily consisted of costs to exit facility and equipment leases, including leasehold improvements, and to terminate bandwidth and other vendor contracts. The Company also recorded charges related to operating leases with no future economic benefit to the Company as a result of the abandonment of unutilized facilities.

During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, the Company recorded net restructuring charges of approximately \$5.6 million. The restructuring charges primarily reflect adjustments of approximately \$1.8 million at iCast and \$2.9 million at SalesLink to previously recorded restructuring estimates for facility lease obligations primarily based on changes to the underlying assumptions regarding the estimated length of time required to sublease each vacant space and the expected rent recovery rates. These charges were partially offset by a \$0.9 million reduction to a previously recorded restructuring estimate for a facility lease obligation that the Company settled for an amount less than originally estimated. During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, the Company also recorded a \$0.6 million charge related to a hosting services contract that the Company is no longer utilizing, as it represented excess capacity. The reduction in hosting services required to support the business is primarily the result of the divestiture of several subsidiaries in fiscal 2003. During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, the Company also recorded a charge of \$0.4 million related to a workforce reduction of 42 employees, a charge of \$0.5 million to write-off certain software and hardware related assets no longer being utilized by the Company, and a \$0.5 million charge related to equipment and facility lease obligations under which the Company expects to realize no future economic benefit. The Company may incur additional restructuring charges during fiscal 2005 related to lease obligations and further reductions in workforce related to the integration of the SalesLink and Modus supply chain management businesses.

During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003, the Company recorded net restructuring charges of approximately \$55.3 million. The charges primarily related to restructuring initiatives at SalesLink, which recorded charges of approximately \$21.7 million during the period, and at the Company's corporate headquarters, which recorded charges of approximately \$31.3 million during the period. The restructuring charges at SalesLink included charges related to unoccupied facilities in California (\$7.2 million), vacant partitioned space in SalesLink's Memphis facility (\$3.3 million), unutilized fixed assets in these facilities (\$7.8 million), and a workforce reduction of 219 employees (\$2.3 million). These restructuring charges were the result of the implementation of a restructuring plan designed to reduce overhead costs in response to reduced demand for U.S. based supply chain management services. The restructuring charges at the Company's corporate headquarters primarily included the termination of its former facility lease obligation at its headquarters in Andover, MA (\$10.0 million), certain operating equipment lease obligations (\$5.2 million) under which the Company expects to realize no future economic benefit, the restructuring of the Company's hosting services arrangements (\$0.9 million) in response to the divestiture of several subsidiaries and the reduction in hosting services required to support the ongoing business operations of the Company, and a workforce reduction of 54 employees (\$1.6 million) as part of the Company's continued focus on cost savings. The balance of the Company's restructuring charges during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003 related primarily to the recognition of the cumulative translation component of equity as a result of the shutdown of the Company's European operations (\$5.0 million), the write-off of certain unutilized software related and leasehold improvement assets (\$6.6 million), and a charge related to facility lease obligations beyond the Company's previous restructuring estimates (\$3.2 million). These charges were partially offset by the settlement of certain facility lease obligations related to the Company's European operations for amounts less than originally anticipated (\$1.5 million). The Company also recognized restructuring charges of \$2.7 million related to operating equipment and facility lease obligations at its NaviPath, iCast, and MyWay subsidiaries, under which the Company expects to realize no future economic benefit.

Other Income/Expense:

Interest income increased by approximately \$0.2 million to \$3.6 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 from \$3.4 million for the prior fiscal year. The increase in interest income is a result of a higher average cash balance during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 as compared to the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003. The increase in the average cash balance is primarily attributable to proceeds from the sale of approximately 3.2 million shares of Overture Services, Inc. common stock by the Company's AltaVista subsidiary during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2003 and the first quarter of fiscal 2004.

Interest (expense) recovery, net totaled \$(1.7) million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, as compared to a net recovery of \$0.3 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003. Interest expense for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 primarily relates to imputed interest expense on the Company's stadium obligation, in connection with the Company's amended stadium sponsorship agreement, as well as interest expense on a term loan of the Company's SalesLink subsidiary. For the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003, the interest recovery primarily consisted of a fair market value adjustment of approximately \$6.3 million related to the Company's Pacific Century CyberWorks Limited (PCCW) stock holdings, interest expense related to the Company's stadium obligation of \$0.9 million, interest expense related to the obligation to the former holders of the Series C Preferred Stock of \$4.3 million, and \$0.8 million of interest expense on a term loan of the Company's SalesLink subsidiary.

In connection with the repurchase of the outstanding shares of its Series C Preferred Stock in November 2001, the Company incurred an obligation to deliver approximately 448.3 million shares of its PCCW stock holdings to the former holders of the Series C Preferred Stock no later than December 2, 2002. On December 2, 2002, the Company fulfilled its obligation to deliver approximately 448.3 million shares of PCCW to the former holders of the Series C Preferred Stock. Prior to the satisfaction of the obligation to deliver the shares, the Company had accounted for the 448.3 million shares of PCCW stock as a trading security and the liability related to the obligation to deliver the PCCW stock as a current note payable, both of which were carried at market value. Changes in the fair value of the PCCW stock and the note payable have been recorded in the consolidated statements of operations as Other gains (losses), net and as adjustments to interest (expense) recovery, net, respectively. The fair market value adjustment of the note payable through July 31, 2003 resulted in a \$6.3 million decrease to interest expense, offset by a loss of \$6.3 million on the fair value adjustment of the trading security, which was included in Other gains (losses), net in the Company's consolidated statement of operations.

Other gains (losses), net totaled \$45.0 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 as compared to (\$14.3) million for the prior fiscal year. Other gains (losses), net for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 primarily consisted of a \$40.5 million gain by the Company's AltaVista subsidiary on the sale of approximately 3.2 million shares of Overture Services, Inc. common stock, a gain of approximately \$2.1 million by the Company on its sale of approximately 1.0 million shares of Loudeye Corp. common stock, a gain of approximately \$0.8 million by the Company on its sale of approximately 0.2 million shares of Primus Knowledge Solutions common stock and a gain of approximately \$1.1 million by the Company on its sale of approximately 0.2 million shares of NaviSite, Inc. common stock. Other gains (losses), net during fiscal 2003 primarily consisted of a (\$14.1) million impairment charge for an other than temporary decline in the carrying value of the Company's investment in Signatures SNI, Inc., a loss of approximately (\$6.3) million related to impairment charges for other-than-temporary declines in the carrying value of marketable securities, a loss of approximately (\$3.5) million on the Company's sale of Equilibrium, offset by a gain of approximately \$7.4 million related to the acquisition of Vicinity by Microsoft and a pre-tax gain of approximately \$6.3 million on the sale of Overture common stock by AltaVista.

Equity in income (losses) of affiliates, net, resulted from the Company's minority ownership in certain investments that are accounted for under the equity method. Under the equity method of accounting, the Company's proportionate share of each affiliate's operating income (losses) is included in equity in income (losses) of affiliates. Equity in income (losses) of affiliates decreased to a loss of approximately (\$2.3) for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, from a loss of approximately (\$28.8) million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003, primarily as a result of improved operating performance at certain of the investee companies. During fiscal

[Table of Contents](#)

2003 Equity in income (losses) of affiliates consisted of a loss of approximately (\$27.1) million related to impairment charges for other-than-temporary declines in the carrying value of certain investments in affiliates.

Minority interest of approximately (\$2.1) million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 relates primarily to a minority stockholder interest in the \$40.5 million realized gain by AltaVista on its sale of approximately 3.2 million shares of Overture Services, Inc. common stock during the period, as well as minority interest attributable to a consolidated joint venture in which SalesLink held a 50% interest as of July 31, 2004.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit):

During fiscal 2004, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of approximately \$69.5 million, primarily as a result of a \$76.4 million reduction in the Company's estimate of certain tax liabilities that had been included in accrued income taxes on the Company's balance sheet. The income tax benefit for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 differs from the amount computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 35 percent to income from continuing operations primarily as a result of a reduction in the Company's estimate of certain tax liabilities that had been included in accrued income taxes on the Company's balance sheet and valuation allowances recognized on deferred tax assets. The income tax benefit recorded during fiscal 2004 has been reduced by provisions for taxes in the U.S. and certain other tax jurisdictions.

Discontinued Operations:

During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003, the Company divested of a number of its operating companies, certain of which have been accounted for as discontinued operations. On September 9, 2002, the Company sold all of its equity and debt ownership interests in Engage. On September 11, 2002, the Company sold all its equity and debt ownership interests in NaviSite. On February 28, 2003, InfoUSA acquired Yesmail in a cash merger. On March 7, 2003, the Company sold all of its equity interests in Tallán. On April 25, 2003 and April 2, 2003, respectively, AltaVista and uBid sold substantially all of their assets and business operations. During the three months ended April 30, 2003, ProvisionSoft, a majority-owned operating company of CMGI ceased operations. As a result, each of these entities has been reported as discontinued operations for all periods presented.

The losses from discontinued operations for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2005 and 2004 were \$2.0 million and \$1.3 million, respectively. These losses were primarily attributable to residual costs associated with the discontinued operations of AltaVista, Engage, Yesmail and uBid subsequent to divestiture.

The loss from discontinued operations for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003 was \$81.6 million. The loss from discontinued operations included revenues from discontinued operations of \$168.8 million, total expenses of \$374.9 million, and an operating loss of \$206.2 million. The \$206.2 million operating loss from discontinued operations was partially offset by a net gain on divestitures of \$124.5 million. The net gain on divestitures included a \$16.5 million loss on the Company's sale of its equity and debt interests in Engage, a \$2.3 million gain on the Company's sale of its equity and debt interests in NaviSite, a \$99.4 million gain by AltaVista on its sale of its assets and business operations, a \$1.6 million gain on the Company's sale of its equity interests in Yesmail, the recognition of minority interest of approximately \$35.7 million upon the cessation of operations of ProvisionSoft, a \$1.9 million gain on the Company's sale of its equity interests in Tallán, and a \$0.1 million gain by uBid on its sale of its assets and business operations.

The Company does not expect any future residual costs related to discontinued operations to be significant.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Historically, the Company has financed its operations and met its capital requirements primarily through funds generated from operations, the issuance of CMGI common stock, the sale of investments in subsidiary and affiliate entities and borrowings from lending institutions. As of July 31, 2005, the Company's primary sources

[Table of Contents](#)

of liquidity consisted of cash and cash equivalents of \$192.5 million. In addition, as of July 31, 2005, the Company's ModusLink subsidiary had a revolving bank credit facility (the Loan Agreement) of \$30.0 million. CMGI is a guarantor of all indebtedness under the Loan Agreement. As of July 31, 2005, approximately \$24.8 million of borrowings were outstanding under the facility, and approximately \$3.4 million had been reserved in support of outstanding letters of credit. The credit facility includes restrictive financial covenants, all of which ModusLink was in compliance with at July 31, 2005. On September 30, 2005, the scheduled loan maturity date, ModusLink and its lender agreed to extend the Loan Agreement one month to facilitate the finalization of a new revolving bank credit facility. The credit facility also includes certain restrictive covenants that limit the ability of ModusLink, among other things, to merge, or acquire or sell assets without prior approval from the bank. The Company's working capital at July 31, 2005 was approximately \$224.6 million.

Net cash used for operating activities of continuing operations was \$13.1 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, compared to \$18.7 million and \$66.6 million of cash usage from operating activities of continuing operations for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively. Cash used for operating activities of continuing operations represents net income (loss) as adjusted for non-cash items and changes in working capital. During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, non-cash items primarily included depreciation and amortization charges of \$21.1 million and non-operating gains, net of \$5.4 million. Net cash used from operating activities also includes an inventory increase of approximately \$21.8 million, largely related to new customer program launches during the year. In fiscal 2004, non-cash items primarily included depreciation and amortization charges of \$7.1 million, equity in losses of affiliates of \$2.3 million, and non-operating gains, net of \$45.0 million. The non-operating gains primarily included a \$40.5 million gain on the sale by AltaVista of approximately 3.2 million shares of Overture Services, Inc. common stock and a \$2.1 million gain on the sale of approximately 1.0 million shares of Loudeye Corp. common stock. In fiscal 2003, non-cash items primarily included depreciation, amortization and impairment charges of \$11.3 million, restructuring charges of \$14.4 million, the realization in income of a cumulative translation adjustment of \$5.0 million related to the Company's shutdown of its European operations, and equity in losses of affiliates of \$28.8 million.

The Company believes that further reductions in the net cash used for operating activities of continuing operations is dependent on several factors, including increased profitability, effective inventory management practices, and optimization of the credit terms of certain vendors of the Company. In addition, on August 2, 2004 the Company completed its acquisition of Modus. The Modus acquisition improved the Company's cash flows from operations. Our cash flows from operations are dependent on several factors including the overall performance of the technology sector, and the market for outsourcing services. The intensity of the competition in our markets is expected to continue to increase and this increased competition may result in price reductions, reduced gross margins and loss of market share. A one-percentage point decline in our gross margins earned during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, would have resulted in a \$10.7 million decline in our cash flows from operating activities. We continue to focus on margin improvement, through cost reductions and asset and employee productivity gains in order to improve the profitability and cash flows of our business and maintain our competitive position. As outlined in our discussion on strategic initiatives in the Overview section above, we are reacting to margin and pricing pressures in several ways, including efforts to lower our cost to service customers, move work to lower-cost venues, establish facilities closer to our customers to gain efficiencies, and add other service offerings at higher margins.

Investing activities of continuing operations used cash of \$79.2 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 and provided cash of \$84.1 million and \$97.1 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively. During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, the Company's primary use of cash for investing activities included the acquisition of Modus, for which the Company made a net cash payment of approximately \$66.2 million to retire Modus' debt and pay certain deal related costs. Also during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, the Company paid additional acquisition related costs of approximately \$1.9 million. In addition, during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, the Company's venture capital affiliates invested approximately \$4.8 million and received distributions or proceeds from sale of approximately \$7.5 million, \$6.1 million of which was related to @Ventures sale of its interest in one of its portfolio companies, Molecular. The \$84.1 million of cash provided from investing activities of continuing operations in fiscal 2004 primarily included \$75.4 million in cash

[Table of Contents](#)

proceeds from AltaVista's sale of approximately 3.2 million shares of Overture Services, Inc. common stock, \$11.2 million of cash proceeds from the release of the escrow portion of the AltaVista proceeds, \$2.4 million of cash proceeds from the Company's sale of approximately 1.0 million shares of Loudeye Corp. common stock, \$1.0 million in cash proceeds from the sale of approximately 0.2 million shares of Primus Knowledge Solutions common stock, \$1.0 million of cash proceeds from the repayment of a note receivable from uBid, and \$1.1 million in cash proceeds from the sale of approximately 0.2 million shares of NaviSite, Inc. common stock, partially offset by \$6.2 million in capital expenditures and \$2.1 million in investments in affiliates. The \$97.1 million of cash provided from investing activities of continuing operations in fiscal 2003 primarily included \$64.7 million in cash proceeds from AltaVista's sale of substantially all of its assets and business operations, and the subsequent sale by AltaVista of a portion of the Overture common stock received from the transaction, \$7.1 million of cash proceeds from the Company's sale of Tallán, \$5.0 million of cash proceeds from the Company's sale of Yesmail, \$15.4 million of cash proceeds related to the acquisition of Vicinity by Microsoft, and \$8.0 million of cash proceeds that the Company received from the sale of its minority interest in Signatures, partially offset by \$4.0 million in capital expenditures. As of July 31, 2005, the Company has \$22.5 million of investments in affiliates, which may be a potential source of future liquidity. However, the Company does not anticipate being dependent on liquidity from these investments to fund either its short-term or long-term operating activities. During fiscal 2006 and 2007, the Company expects to invest approximately \$24.0 million (approximately \$10.1 million of which the Company expects to spend in fiscal year 2006) in a new Enterprise Resource Planning System in connection with its strategy to create a global integrated supply-chain system infrastructure that extends from front-end order management through distribution returns management.

Financing activities of continuing operations provided cash of \$14.1 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 and \$10.8 million and \$0.2 million for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively. The \$14.1 million of cash provided by financing activities of continuing operations during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 includes \$6.1 million of proceeds from the issuance of common stock, primarily from stock option exercises, and \$9.0 million of borrowings under the revolving line of credit. The \$10.8 million of cash provided by financing activities of continuing operations during fiscal 2004 included \$1.3 million of proceeds from the issuance of common stock, and \$13.0 million of borrowings under the revolving line of credit in order to support expected demand for certain products of a major OEM customer, partially offset by \$3.5 million of repayments of borrowings from a bank. The \$0.2 million of cash provided by financing activities of continuing operations in fiscal 2003 primarily included \$1.2 million of proceeds from the issuance of common stock, partially offset by \$1.0 million of payments of long-term debt. As of July 31, 2005, the Company's primary source of future liquidity from financing activities was \$1.8 million of available borrowings under ModusLink's revolving bank credit facility. The Company is not dependent on liquidity from this source to fund either its short-term or long-term operating activities.

Cash used for discontinued operations totaled \$2.2 million, \$1.2 million and \$29.9 million for fiscal years 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

Given the Company's cash resources as of July 31, 2005 and as a result of the impact of the Modus acquisition, the Company believes that it has sufficient working capital and liquidity to support its operations, as well as continue to make investments through its venture capital affiliates over the next fiscal year and for the foreseeable future. However, should additional capital be needed to fund future investment and acquisition activity, the Company may seek to raise additional capital through offerings of the Company's stock, or through debt financing. There can be no assurance, however, that the Company will be able to raise additional capital on terms that are favorable to the Company, or at all.

Off-Balance Sheet Financing Arrangements

The Company does not have any off-balance sheet financing arrangements.

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

The Company leases facilities and certain other machinery and equipment under various non-cancelable operating leases and executory contracts expiring through June 2015.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based on our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our estimates, including those related to revenue recognition, inventories, investments, intangible assets, income taxes, restructuring, impairment of long-lived assets and contingencies and litigation. Of the accounting estimates we routinely make relating to our critical accounting policies, those estimates made in the process of: preparing investment valuations; determining discounted cash flows for purposes of evaluating goodwill and intangible assets for impairment; determining future lease assumptions related to restructured facility lease obligations; and establishing income tax liabilities are the estimates most likely to have a material impact on our financial position and results of operations. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. However, because these estimates inherently involve judgments and uncertainties, there can be no assurance that actual results will not differ materially from those estimates.

The Company has identified the accounting policies below as the policies most critical to its business operations and the understanding of our results of operations. The impact and any associated risks related to these policies on our business operations is discussed throughout Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations where such policies affect our reported and expected financial results. Our critical accounting policies are as follows:

- *Revenue recognition*
- *Restructuring expenses*
- *Loss contingencies*
- *Accounting for impairment of long-lived assets, goodwill and other intangible assets*
- *Investments*
- *Income taxes*

Revenue Recognition. The Company derives its revenue primarily from the sale of products, supply chain management services, marketing distribution services and other services. Revenue is recognized as product is shipped and related services are performed in accordance with all applicable revenue recognition criteria.

The Company recognizes revenue when there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement, title and risk of loss have passed, product is shipped or the services have been rendered, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collection of the related receivable is reasonably assured. The Company also applies the provisions of Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) Issue No. 99-19, "Reporting Revenue Gross as a Principal versus Net as an Agent." The Company's application of EITF 99-19 includes evaluation of the terms of each major customer contract relative to a number of criteria that management considers in making its determination with respect to gross vs. net reporting of revenue for transactions with its customers. Management's criteria for making these judgments place particular emphasis on determining the primary obligor in a transaction and which party bears general inventory risk. The Company records all shipping and handling fees billed to customers as revenue, and related costs as cost of sales, when incurred, in accordance with EITF 00-10, "Accounting for Shipping and Handling Fees and Costs."

The Company follows the Financial Accounting Standards Board's Emerging Issues Task Force Issue No. 00-21, "Accounting for Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables" ("EITF 00-21"). This issue addresses determination of whether an arrangement involving more than one deliverable contains more than one unit of accounting and how the arrangement consideration should be measured and allocated to the separate units of accounting. EITF 00-21 became effective for revenue arrangements entered into in periods beginning after June 15, 2003.

[Table of Contents](#)

For those contracts which contain multiple deliverables, management must first determine whether each service, or deliverable, meets the separation criteria of EITF 00-21. In general, a deliverable (or a group of deliverables) meets the separation criteria if the deliverable has standalone value to the customer and if there is objective and reliable evidence of the fair value of the remaining deliverables in the arrangement. Each deliverable that meets the separation criteria is considered a “separate unit of accounting.” Management allocates the total arrangement consideration to each separate unit of accounting based on the relative fair value of each separate unit of accounting. The amount of arrangement consideration that is allocated to a unit of accounting that has already been delivered is limited to the amount that is not contingent upon the delivery of another separate unit of accounting. After the arrangement consideration has been allocated to each separate unit of accounting, management applies the appropriate revenue recognition method for each separate unit of accounting as described previously based on the nature of the arrangement. All deliverables that do not meet the separation criteria of EITF 00-21 are combined into one unit of accounting, and the appropriate revenue recognition method is applied.

Restructuring Expenses. For restructuring plans implemented prior to December 31, 2002, the Company assessed the need to record restructuring charges in accordance with EITF No. 94-3, “Liability Recognition for Certain Employee Termination Benefits and Other Costs to Exit an Activity (including Certain Costs Incurred in a Restructuring)” (EITF 94-3). The Company also applies EITF Issue No. 95-3, “Recognition of Liabilities in Connection with a Purchase Business Combination” and Staff Accounting Bulletin (SAB) No. 100, “Restructuring and Impairment Charges.” In accordance with this guidance, management must execute an exit plan that will result in the incurrence of costs that have no future economic benefit. Also under the terms of EITF 94-3, a liability for the restructuring charges is recognized in the period management approves the restructuring plan. The Company records liabilities that primarily include the estimated severance and other costs related to employee benefits and certain estimated costs to exit equipment and facility lease obligations, bandwidth agreements and other service contracts. These estimates are based on the remaining amounts due under various contractual agreements, adjusted for any anticipated contract cancellation penalty fees or any anticipated or unanticipated event or changes in circumstances that would reduce these obligations. In the past, certain of our restructuring estimates relating to contractual obligations have been settled for amounts less than our initial estimates. As of July 31, 2005, the Company’s accrued restructuring balance totaled \$19.2 million, of which remaining contractual obligations represented \$17.8 million. These contractual obligations principally represent future obligations under non-cancelable real estate leases. Restructuring estimates relating to real estate leases involve consideration of a number of factors including: potential sublet rental rates, estimated vacancy period for the property, brokerage commissions and certain other costs. Estimates relating to potential sublet rates and expected vacancy periods are most likely to have a material impact on the Company’s results of operations in the event that actual amounts differ significantly from estimates. These estimates involve judgment and uncertainties, and the settlement of these liabilities could differ materially from recorded amounts. As such, in the course of making such estimates management often uses third party real estate experts to assist management in its assessment of the marketplace for purposes of estimating sublet rates and vacancy periods. A 10%–20% unfavorable settlement of our remaining restructuring liabilities, as compared to our current estimates, would decrease our income from continuing operations by \$1.9–\$3.8 million.

In June 2002, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (SFAS) No. 146, “Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities” which addresses financial accounting and reporting for costs associated with exit or disposal activities and nullifies EITF 94-3. The statement requires companies to recognize costs associated with exit or disposal activities when they are incurred rather than at the date of a commitment to an exit or disposal plan. Examples of costs covered by the statement include lease termination costs and certain employee severance costs that are associated with a restructuring, discontinued operations, plant closing, or other exit or disposal activity. The provisions of this Statement have been applied by the Company to exit or disposal activities that were initiated after December 31, 2002.

Loss Contingencies. The Company is subject to the possibility of various loss contingencies arising in the ordinary course of business. The Company considers the likelihood of the loss or impairment of an asset or the

[Table of Contents](#)

incurrence of a liability as well as our ability to reasonably estimate the amount of loss in determining loss contingencies. An estimated loss contingency is accrued when it is probable that a liability has been incurred or an asset has been impaired and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The Company regularly evaluates the current information available to us to determine whether such accruals should be adjusted.

Accounting for Impairment of Long-Lived Assets, Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets. The Company follows SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." Under SFAS No. 144, the Company tests certain long-lived assets or group of assets for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the Company may not be able to recover the asset's carrying amount. SFAS No. 144 defines impairment as the condition that exists when the carrying amount of a long-lived asset or group exceeds its fair value. When events or changes in circumstances dictate an impairment review of a long-lived asset or group, the Company evaluates recoverability by determining whether the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of that asset or group cover the carrying value at the evaluation date. If the undiscounted cash flows are not sufficient to cover the carrying value, the Company measures any impairment loss as the excess of the carrying amount of the long-lived asset or group over its fair value. Management predominantly uses third party valuation reports in its determination of fair value.

The Company follows SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." SFAS No. 142 requires the Company to evaluate its existing intangible assets and goodwill that were acquired in prior purchase business combinations, and to make any necessary reclassifications in order to conform to the new criteria in SFAS No. 141 for recognition apart from goodwill. Accordingly, the Company is required to reassess the useful lives and residual values of all identifiable intangible assets acquired in purchase business combinations, and make any necessary amortization period adjustments. In addition, to the extent an intangible asset is then determined to have an indefinite useful life, the Company is required to test the intangible asset for impairment in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142. The Company's valuation methodology for assessing impairment requires management to make judgments and assumptions based on historical experience and projections of future operating performance. Management predominantly uses third party valuation reports to assist in its determination of the fair value of reporting units subject to impairment testing. These valuation reports, used to determine the fair value of reporting units for purposes of impairment testing, rely heavily on projections of future operating performance. The preparation of these projections takes into consideration both past performance and management's expectations for future performance based on its experience. Further, in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142, the Company has designated reporting units for purposes of assessing goodwill impairment. The standard defines a reporting unit as the lowest level of an entity that is a business and that can be distinguished, physically and operationally and for internal reporting purposes, from the other activities, operations, and assets of the entity. As of July 31, 2004, based on the provisions of SFAS No. 142, the Company had two reporting units for purposes of goodwill impairment testing. Upon completion of its acquisition of Modus Media on August 2, 2004, the Company concluded that it has three reporting units (Americas, Asia, and Europe) for purposes of goodwill impairment testing. Additionally, the Company's policy is to perform its annual impairment testing for all reporting units in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year. The Company performed its annual impairment test during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2005 and concluded goodwill was not impaired. At July 31, 2005, the Company's carrying value of goodwill and other intangible assets totaled \$180.0 million and \$21.4 million, respectively. The Company operates in highly competitive environments and projections of future operating results and cash flows may vary significantly from actual results. Future operating results and cash flows from operations are dependent on several factors including the overall performance of the technology sector, and the market for outsourcing services. The intensity of the competition is expected to continue to increase and this increased competition may result in price reductions, reduced gross margins and loss of market share. If our assumptions regarding our ability to maintain our competitive position in the marketplace or our assumptions of the future demand for our customers' products and services used in preparing our valuations of the Company's reporting units differ materially from actual future results, the Company may record impairment charges in the future.

Investments. The Company maintains interests in several privately held companies primarily through its various venture capital affiliates. These venture affiliates ("CMGI @Ventures") invest in early-stage technology

[Table of Contents](#)

companies. These investments are generally made in connection with a round of financing with other third-party investors. At July 31, 2005, the Company had approximately \$22.5 million of investments in privately held companies. Investments in which the Company's interest is less than 20% and which are not classified as available-for-sale securities are carried at the lower of cost or net realizable value unless it is determined that the Company exercises significant influence over the investee company, in which case the equity method of accounting is used. For those investments in which the Company's voting interest is between 20% and 50%, the equity method of accounting is generally used. Under this method, the investment balance, originally recorded at cost, is adjusted to recognize the Company's share of net earnings or losses of the investee company as they occur, limited to the extent of the Company's investment in, advances to and commitments for the investee. These adjustments are reflected in "Equity in losses of affiliates, net" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The Company assesses the need to record impairment losses on its investments and records such losses when the impairment of an investment is determined to be other than temporary in nature. The process of assessing whether a particular equity investment's net realizable value is less than its carrying cost requires a significant amount of judgment. In making this judgment, the Company carefully considers the investee's cash position, projected cash flows (both short and long-term), financing needs, recent financing rounds, most recent valuation data, the current investing environment, management/ownership changes, and competition. This valuation process is based primarily on information that the Company requests from these privately held companies and is not subject to the same disclosure and audit requirements as the reports required of U.S. public companies. As such, the reliability and accuracy of the data may vary. Based on the Company's evaluation, it recorded impairment charges related to its investments in privately held companies of \$0.4 million, \$1.6 million, and \$27.1 million for the fiscal years ended 2005, 2004, and 2003, respectively. These impairment losses are reflected in "Equity in losses of affiliates, net" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Estimating the net realizable value of investments in privately held early-stage technology companies is inherently subjective and has contributed to significant volatility in our reported results of operations in the past and it may negatively impact our results of operation in the future. We may incur additional impairment charges to our equity investments in privately held companies, which could have an adverse impact on our future results of operations. A decline in the carrying value of our \$22.5 million of investments in affiliates at July 31, 2005 ranging from 10%–20%, respectively, would decrease our income from continuing operations by \$2.3–\$4.5 million.

At the time an equity method investee sells its stock to unrelated parties at a price in excess of its book value, the Company's net investment in that affiliate increases. If at that time, the affiliate is not a newly formed, non-operating entity, or a research and development company, start-up or development stage company, and if there is no question as to the affiliate's ability to continue in existence, the Company records the increase as a gain in its Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the provisions of SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes," using the asset and liability method whereby deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. SFAS No. 109 also requires that the deferred tax assets be reduced by a valuation allowance, if based on the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the recorded deferred tax assets will not be realized in future periods. This methodology requires estimates and judgments in the determination of the recoverability of deferred tax assets and in the calculation of certain tax liabilities. At July 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, a full valuation allowance has been recorded against the gross deferred tax asset since management believes that after considering all the available objective evidence, both positive and negative, historical and prospective, with greater weight given to historical evidence, it is more

likely than not that these assets will not be realized. As a result of the Modus acquisition, the Company expects its future operating results to improve substantially. In each reporting period, we evaluate the adequacy of our valuation allowance on our deferred tax assets. In the future, if the Company is able to demonstrate a consistent trend of pre-tax income, then at that time management may reduce its valuation allowance, accordingly. At July 31, 2005, the Company's net operating loss carryforwards for federal and state purposes totaled \$2.0 billion and \$2.1 billion, respectively. A 5% reduction in the Company's current valuation allowance on these federal and state net operating loss carryforwards would result in an income tax benefit of approximately \$40.0 million.

In addition, the calculation of the Company's tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex tax regulations in a multitude of jurisdictions. The Company records liabilities for estimated tax obligations in the U.S. and other tax jurisdictions. These estimated tax liabilities include the provision for taxes that may become payable in the future.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In November 2004, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 151, Inventory Costs, which clarifies the accounting for abnormal amounts of idle facility expense, freight, handling costs, and wasted material. SFAS No. 151 will be effective for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005. SFAS No. 151 will be effective for our 2006 fiscal year. We believe the adoption of this Statement will not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 153, Exchanges of Nonmonetary Assets, which eliminates the exception for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with a general exception for exchanges of nonmonetary assets that do not have commercial substance. SFAS No. 153 will be effective for nonmonetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005. We do not believe the adoption of SFAS No. 153 will have a material impact on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123(R), Share-Based Payment, which establishes standards for transactions in which an entity exchanges its equity instruments for goods or services. This standard requires a public entity to measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. This eliminates the exception to account for such awards using the intrinsic method previously allowable under APB Opinion No. 25. SFAS No. 123(R) will be effective for annual reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2005. During its first quarter of fiscal 2006, the Company will adopt SFAS 123(R) effective August 1, 2005. We continue to evaluate the impact of SFAS 123(R) on our operating results and financial position. The pro forma information in Note 2 presents the estimated compensation charges under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation." As a result of the provisions of SFAS 123(R) and SAB 107, we currently expect to record compensation charges related to stock options of approximately \$5.5 million in fiscal 2006. However, our assessment of the estimated compensation charges is affected by our stock price as well as assumptions regarding a number of complex and subjective variables and the related tax impact. These variables include, but are not limited to, the volatility of our stock price and employee stock option exercise behaviors. As such, our actual stock option expense may differ materially from this estimate.

In March 2005, the SEC issued Staff Accounting Bulletin ("SAB") No. 107 regarding the Staff's interpretation of SFAS No. 123(R). This interpretation provides the Staff's views regarding interactions between SFAS No. 123(R) and certain SEC rules and regulations and provides interpretations of the valuation of share-based payments for public companies. The interpretive guidance is intended to assist companies in applying the provisions of SFAS No. 123(R) and investors and users of the financial statements in analyzing the information provided. We will follow the guidance prescribed in SAB No. 107 in connection with our adoption of SFAS No. 123(R).

In March 2005, the FASB issued Interpretation ("FIN") No. 47, "Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations—an Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143." This Interpretation clarifies the timing of liability

recognition for legal obligations associated with an asset retirement when the timing and (or) method of settling the obligation are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. FIN No. 47 is effective no later than the end of fiscal years ending after December 15, 2005. We do not believe the adoption of FIN No. 47 will have a material impact on our consolidated financial position or results of operations.

Factors That May Affect Future Results

The Company operates in a rapidly changing environment that involves a number of risks, some of which are beyond the Company's control. Forward-looking statements in this document and those made from time to time by the Company through its senior management are made pursuant to the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements concerning the expected future revenues or earnings or concerning projected plans, performance, or development of products and services, as well as other estimates related to future operations are necessarily only estimates of future results and there can be no assurance that actual results will not materially differ from expectations. Forward-looking statements represent management's current expectations and are inherently uncertain. CMGI does not undertake any obligation to update forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from results anticipated in forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, the following:

We may have difficulty sustaining operating profitability.

During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, we reported operating income of approximately \$5.7 million. While we have reported operating profitability in past periods, as a result of a variety of factors discussed in this report, our revenue for a particular quarter is difficult to predict and may fluctuate significantly. We anticipate that we will continue to incur significant operating expenses in the future, including significant costs of revenue and general and administrative expenses. We also have significant commitments and contingencies, including borrowings under a revolving line of credit, real estate leases, continuing stadium sponsorship obligations, and inventory purchase obligations. As a result, we can give no assurance that we will sustain operating profitability in the future. We may also use significant amounts of cash to fund growth and expansion of our operations, including through additional acquisitions. At July 31, 2005, we had a consolidated cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities balance of approximately \$192.7 million and fixed contractual obligations of \$180.0 million. If we are unable to sustain operating profitability, we risk depleting our working capital balances and our business will be materially adversely affected.

We derive substantially all of our revenue from a small number of customers and adverse industry trends or the loss of any of those customers could significantly damage our business.

We derive substantially all of our revenue by providing supply chain management services to a small number of customers. Our business and future growth will continue to depend in large part on the industry trend towards outsourcing supply chain management and other business processes. If this trend does not continue or declines, demand for our supply chain management services would decline and our financial results could suffer.

In addition, the loss of any one or more of our customers would cause our revenues to decline, perhaps below expectations. For the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, sales to one customer, Hewlett-Packard, accounted for approximately 36% of CMGI's consolidated net revenue. In addition, during fiscal year 2005, five customers, including Hewlett-Packard, accounted for approximately 55% of CMGI's net revenues. We currently do not have any agreements which obligate any customer to buy a minimum amount of products or services. We do not currently have any agreements which designate us as the sole supplier of any particular products or services. The loss of a significant amount of business with Hewlett-Packard or any other key customers, or a decision by any one of our key customers to significantly change or reduce the services we provide, would have a material adverse effect on our business. There can be no assurance that our revenue from key customers will not decline in future periods.

[Table of Contents](#)

In addition, ModusLink has been designated as an authorized replicator for Microsoft. Such designation provides a license to replicate Microsoft software products and documentation for clients who want to bundle licensed software with their hardware products. This designation is annually renewable at Microsoft's discretion. A failure to maintain authorized replicator status could result in a reduction in our business and our revenues.

Our quarterly results may fluctuate significantly.

Our operating results have fluctuated widely on a quarterly basis during the last several years, and we expect to experience significant fluctuations in future quarterly operating results. Many factors, some of which are beyond our control, have contributed to these quarterly fluctuations in the past and may continue to do so. As a consequence, operating results for a particular future period are difficult to predict and, therefore, prior results are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected in future periods. Such factors include:

- how well we execute on our strategy and operating plans;
- demand for our products and services;
- timing of new product introductions or software releases by our customers or their competitors;
- payment of costs associated with our acquisitions, sales of assets and investments;
- timing of sales of assets and marketable securities;
- market acceptance of new products and services;
- seasonality;
- temporary shortages in supply from vendors;
- charges for impairment of long-lived assets and/or restructuring in future periods;
- political instability or natural disasters in the countries in which we operate;
- specific economic conditions in the industries in which we compete;
- general economic conditions;
- actual events, circumstances, outcomes, and amounts differing from judgments, assumptions, and estimates reflected in our Consolidated Financial Statements; and
- changes in accounting rules, such as recording expenses for employee stock option grants.

As a result of the acquisition of Modus and due to the nature of the business of certain of our supply chain management customers, we experience a seasonal increase in business in the first and second fiscal quarters of the year, which yields higher revenue in these quarters than in other quarters of the year.

We believe that period-to-period comparisons of our results of operations will not necessarily be meaningful and should not be relied upon as indicative of our future performance. It is also possible that in some fiscal quarters, our operating results will be below the expectations of securities analysts and investors. In such circumstances, the price of our common stock may decline.

We may encounter problems in our efforts to increase operational efficiencies.

Following our acquisition of Modus in August 2004, we continue to identify ways to increase efficiencies and productivity and effect cost savings. We have commenced projects designed to increase our operational efficiencies, including the standardization to a global business solutions platform through the investment of approximately \$24.0 million in SAP's Enterprise Resource Planning system, and the implementation of a shared services model utilizing centralized "hub" locations to service multiple "spoke" locations across the Americas, Asia and Europe regions. We cannot assure you that the completion of these projects will ultimately result in the realization of the expected benefits that we anticipate in a timely manner or at all, or that we will not encounter problems that will divert the attention of management and/or result in additional costs. If we are unable to complete such projects in a timely manner and without significant problems, our business, financial position and operating results may be adversely affected.

We are subject to risks of operating internationally.

We maintain operations outside of the United States, and we will likely continue to expand these operations. Our success depends, in part, on our ability to manage and expand our international operations. This international expansion requires significant management attention and financial resources. Our operations are and will continue to be subject to numerous and varied regulations worldwide, some of which may have an adverse effect on our ability to develop our international operations in accordance with our business plans or on a timely basis.

We currently conduct business in Mexico, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Malaysia, the United Kingdom, Hungary, Ireland, The Czech Republic, France, The Netherlands and certain other foreign locations, in addition to our United States operations. Sales outside the United States accounted for 60% of CMGI's total revenue for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005. A portion of our international revenue, cost of revenue and operating expenses are denominated in foreign currencies. Changes in exchange rates between foreign currencies and the U.S. dollar may adversely affect our operating margins. There is also additional risk if the currency is not freely traded. Some currencies, such as the Chinese renminbi, are subject to limitations on conversion into other currencies, which can limit or delay our ability to repatriate funds or engage in hedging activities. While the Company often enters into forward currency exchange contracts to manage exposure to foreign currencies, future exchange rate fluctuations may have a material adverse effect on our business and operating results.

There are other certain risks inherent in conducting international operations, including:

- added fulfillment complexities in operations, including multiple languages, currencies, bills of materials and stock keeping units;
- longer payment cycles;
- greater difficulties in accounts receivable collections;
- the complexity of ensuring compliance with multiple U.S. and foreign laws, particularly differing laws on intellectual property rights, export control, taxation and duties; and
- labor practices, difficulties in staffing and managing foreign operations, political and social instability, health crises or similar issues, and potentially adverse tax consequences.

Our international operations increase our exposure to international laws and regulations. Noncompliance with foreign laws and regulations, which are often complex and subject to variation and unexpected changes, could result in unexpected costs and potential litigation. For example, the governments of foreign countries might attempt to regulate our products and services or levy sales or other taxes relating to our activities. In addition, foreign countries may impose tariffs, duties, price controls or other restrictions on foreign currencies or trade barriers, any of which could make it more difficult to conduct our business.

In addition, a substantial portion of our business is now conducted in China, where we face additional risks, including the following:

- the challenge of navigating a complex set of licensing requirements and restrictions affecting the conduct of business in China by foreign companies;
- difficulties and limitations on the repatriation of cash;
- currency fluctuation and exchange rate risks;
- protection of intellectual property, both for us and our customers; and
- difficulty retaining management personnel and skilled employees.

If we are unable to manage these risks, we may face significant liability, our international sales may decline and our financial results may be adversely affected.

We may have problems raising capital we need in the future.

Historically, the Company has financed its operations and met its capital requirements primarily through funds generated from operations, the issuance of CMGI common stock, the sale of investments in subsidiary and portfolio companies, and borrowings from lending institutions. Market and other conditions largely beyond our control may affect our ability to engage in future sales of such securities, the timing of any such sales, and the amount of proceeds therefrom. Even if we are able to sell any such securities in the future, we may not be able to sell at favorable prices or on favorable terms. In addition, this funding source may not be sufficient in the future, and we may need to obtain funding from outside sources. However, we may not be able to obtain funding from outside sources. In addition, even if we find outside funding sources, we may be required to issue to such outside sources securities with greater rights than those currently possessed by holders of our common stock. We may also be required to take other actions, which may lessen the value of our common stock or dilute our common stockholders, including borrowing money on terms that are not favorable to us or issuing additional shares of common stock. If we experience difficulties raising capital in the future, our business could be materially adversely affected.

A decline in the technology sector could reduce our revenues.

A large portion of our supply chain management revenue comes from customers in the technology sector, which is intensely competitive and very volatile. Declines in the overall performance of the technology sector have in the past and could in the future adversely affect the demand for supply chain management services and reduce our revenues and profitability from such customers.

The gross margins in the supply chain management business are low, which magnifies the impact of variations in revenue and operating costs on our financial results.

As a result of intense price competition in the technology products marketplace, the gross margins in our supply chain management business are low, and we expect them to continue to be low in the future. Increased competition arising from industry consolidation and/or low demand for certain products may hinder our ability to maintain or improve our gross margins. These low gross margins magnify the impact of variations in revenue and operating costs on our financial results. Portions of our operating expenses are relatively fixed, and planned expenditures are based in part on anticipated orders. Our current ability to forecast the amount and timing of future order volumes is low, and we expect such condition to continue for the foreseeable future, as the Company is highly dependent upon the business needs of its customers, which are highly variable. As a result, we may not be able to reduce our operating expenses as a percentage of revenue to mitigate any further reductions in gross margins. We may also be required to spend money to restructure our operations should future demand fall significantly in any one facility. If we cannot proportionately decrease our cost structure in response to competitive price pressures, our business and operating results could suffer.

We will continue to be subject to intense competition.

The markets for our products and services are highly competitive and often lack significant barriers to entry, enabling new businesses to enter these markets relatively easily. Numerous well-established companies and smaller entrepreneurial companies are focusing significant resources on developing and marketing products and services that will compete with our products and services. The market for supply chain management products and services is very competitive, and the intensity of the competition is expected to continue to increase. Any failure to maintain and enhance our competitive position would limit our ability to maintain and increase market share, which would result in serious harm to our business. Increased competition may also result in price reductions, reduced gross margins and loss of market share. In addition, many of our current and potential competitors will continue to have greater financial, technical, operational and marketing resources. We may not be able to compete successfully against these competitors. Competitive pressures may also force prices for supply chain management products and services down and such price reductions may reduce our revenues.

Because we sell to supply chain management customers on a purchase order basis, we are subject to uncertainties and variability in demand by customers, which could decrease revenue and adversely affect our financial results.

We sell to our supply chain management customers on a purchase order basis rather than pursuant to long-term contracts or contracts with minimum purchase requirements. Consequently, our sales are subject to demand variability by our supply chain management customers, which is difficult to predict and may fluctuate significantly. The level and timing of orders placed by these customers vary for a variety of reasons, including seasonal buying by end-users, the introduction of new technologies and general economic conditions. Customers submitting a purchase order may cancel, reduce or delay their orders. If we are unable to anticipate and respond to the demands of our supply chain management customers, we may lose customers because we have an inadequate supply of products, or we may have excess inventory, either of which may harm our business, financial position and operating results.

We must maintain adequate levels of inventory in our supply chain management business in order to meet customer needs, which presents risks to our financial position and operating results.

We often purchase and maintain adequate levels of inventory in our supply chain management business in order to meet customer needs rapidly and on a timely basis. The technology sector served by our customers is subject to rapid technological change, new and enhanced product specification requirements, and evolving industry standards. These changes may cause inventory on hand to decline substantially in value or to rapidly become obsolete. Our customers offer limited protection, if any, from the loss in value of inventory. In addition, our customers may become unable or unwilling to fulfill such protection obligations. The decrease or elimination of price protection or the inability of our customers to fulfill their protection obligations could lower our gross margins and cause us to record inventory write-downs. If we are unable to manage our inventory with our customers with a high degree of precision, we may have insufficient product supplies or we may have excess inventory, resulting in inventory write-downs, which may harm our business, financial position and operating results. In addition, we may not be able to recover fully the credit costs we would face with the financing of inventory.

Our ability to obtain particular products or components in the required quantities and to fulfill customer orders on a timely basis is critical to our success. We have no guaranteed price or delivery agreements with our respective suppliers. We may occasionally experience a supply shortage of certain products as a result of strong demand or problems experienced by their suppliers. If shortages or delays persist, the price of those products may increase, or the products may not be available at all. Accordingly, if we are not able to secure and maintain an adequate supply of products or components to fulfill our customer orders on a timely basis, our business, financial position and operating results may be adversely affected.

Our failure to meet client demands could result in lost revenues, increased expenses and negative publicity.

Our supply chain management customers face significant uncertainties in forecasting the demand for their products. Limitations on the size of facilities, number of personnel and availability of materials could make it difficult to meet customers' unforecasted demand for additional production. Any failure to meet customers' specifications, capacity requirements or expectations could result in lost revenue, lower client satisfaction, negative perceptions in the marketplace and potential claims for damages.

If we are not able to establish customer sites where requested, or if we fail to retain key customers at established sites, our customer relationships, revenue and expenses could be seriously harmed.

Our supply chain management customers have, at times, requested that we add capacity or open a facility in locations near their sites. If we elect not to add required capacity at sites near existing customers or establish sites near existing or potential customers, customers may decide to seek alternate service providers. In addition, if we lose a significant customer of a particular site or open or expand a site with the expectation of business that does not materialize, operations at that site could become unprofitable or significantly less efficient. Any of these events could have a material adverse effect on our business, expenses and revenues.

We may be affected by strikes, work stoppages and slowdowns by our employees.

Some of our international employees are covered by collective bargaining agreements or otherwise represented by labor unions. While we believe our relations with our employees are generally good, we may nonetheless experience strikes, work stoppages or slowdowns by employees. Such actions may affect our ability to meet our clients' needs, which may result in the loss of business and clients, which may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. The terms of future collective bargaining agreements also may affect our competitive position and results of operations.

The intellectual property of our supply chain management customers may be damaged, misappropriated, stolen or lost while in our possession, subjecting us to litigation and other adverse consequences.

In the course of providing supply chain management services to our customers, we have possession of or access to certain intellectual property of such customers, including databases, software masters, certificates of authenticity and similar valuable intellectual property. In the event such intellectual property is damaged, misappropriated, stolen or lost, we could suffer:

- claims under customer agreements or applicable law, or other liability for damages;
- delayed or lost revenue due to adverse customer reaction;
- negative publicity; and
- litigation that could be costly and time consuming.

We depend on third-party software, systems and services.

Our business and operations rely on third parties to provide products and services, including IT products and services, and shipping and transportation services. There can be no assurance that we will not experience operational problems attributable to the installation, implementation, integration, performance, features or functionality of third-party software, systems and services. Any interruption in the availability or usage of the products and services provided by third parties could have a material adverse effect on our business or operations.

We depend on certain important employees, and the loss of any of those employees may harm our business.

Our performance is substantially dependent on the performance of our executive officers and other key employees, as well as management of our operating companies. The familiarity of these individuals with technology and service-related industries makes them especially critical to our success. In addition, our success is dependent on our ability to attract, train, retain and motivate high quality personnel, especially for our operating companies' management teams. Competition for such personnel is intense. The loss of the services of any of our executive officers or key employees may harm our business.

There may be conflicts of interest among CMGI, CMGI's subsidiaries, and their respective officers, directors and stockholders.

Some of CMGI's officers and directors also serve as officers or directors of one or more of CMGI's subsidiaries. In addition, David S. Wetherell, CMGI's Chairman of the Board, has significant compensatory interests in certain of CMGI's @Ventures venture capital affiliates. As a result, CMGI, CMGI's officers and directors, and CMGI's subsidiaries and venture capital affiliates may face potential conflicts of interest with each other and with stockholders. Specifically, CMGI's officers and directors may be presented with situations in their capacity as officers, directors or management of one of CMGI's subsidiaries and venture capital affiliates that conflict with their fiduciary obligations as officers or directors of CMGI or of another subsidiary or affiliate.

Our strategy of expanding our business through acquisitions of other businesses and technologies presents special risks.

We intend to continue to expand our business in certain areas through the acquisition of businesses, technologies, products and services from other businesses. Acquisitions involve a number of special problems, including:

- the need to incur additional indebtedness, issue stock or use cash in order to consummate the acquisition;
- difficulty integrating acquired technologies, operations and personnel with the existing businesses;
- diversion of management attention in connection with both negotiating the acquisitions and integrating the assets;
- strain on managerial and operational resources as management tries to oversee larger operations;
- the funding requirements for acquired companies may be significant;
- exposure to unforeseen liabilities of acquired companies;
- increased risk of costly and time-consuming litigation, including stockholder lawsuits; and
- potential issuance of securities in connection with an acquisition with rights that are superior to the rights of holders of our common stock, or which may have a dilutive effect on our common stockholders.

We may not be able to successfully address these problems. Moreover, our future operating results will depend to a significant degree on our ability to successfully integrate acquisitions and manage operations while also controlling expenses and cash burn.

The price of our common stock has been volatile and may fluctuate, in part, based on the value of our assets.

The market price of our common stock has been and is likely to continue to be volatile. In recent years, the stock market has experienced significant price and volume fluctuations, which have particularly impacted the market prices of equity securities of many companies providing technology-related products and services. Some of these fluctuations appear to be unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of such companies. Future market movements may adversely affect the market price of our common stock. In addition, should the market price of our common stock be below \$1.00 per share for an extended period, we risk Nasdaq delisting, which would have an adverse effect on our business and on the trading of our common stock. In order to maintain compliance with Nasdaq listing standards, we may consider several strategies, including without limitation a reverse stock split.

In addition, a portion of our assets includes the equity securities of both publicly traded and privately held companies. The market price and valuations of the securities that we hold may fluctuate due to market conditions and other conditions over which we have no control. Fluctuations in the market price and valuations of the securities that we hold in other companies may result in fluctuations of the market price of our common stock and may reduce the amount of working capital available to us.

We could be subject to infringement claims and other liabilities.

From time to time, we have been, and will continue to be, subject to third-party claims in the ordinary course of business, including claims of alleged infringement of intellectual property rights. Any such claims may damage our business by:

- subjecting us to significant liability for damages;
- resulting in invalidation of our proprietary rights;
- resulting in costly license fees in order to settle such claims;
- being time-consuming and expensive to defend even if such claims are not meritorious; and
- resulting in the diversion of our management's time and attention.

ITEM 7A.—QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

The Company is exposed to the impact of interest rate changes, foreign currency fluctuations and changes in the market values of its investments. The carrying values of financial instruments including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable and the revolving line of credit, approximate fair value because of the short-term nature of these instruments. The carrying value of long-term debt and capital lease obligations approximates fair value, as estimated by using discounted future cash flows based on the Company's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements. As a matter of policy, the Company does not enter into derivative financial instruments for trading purposes. All derivative positions are used to reduce risk by hedging underlying economic or market exposure and are valued at their fair value on our condensed consolidated balance sheet.

Interest Rate Risk

The Company has from time to time used derivative financial instruments to reduce exposure to adverse fluctuations in interest rates on its borrowing arrangements. The derivatives the Company uses are straightforward instruments with liquid markets. At July 31, 2005, the Company was primarily exposed to the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) and Euro Interbank Offered Rate (EURIBOR) on its outstanding borrowing arrangements, and the Company had no open derivative positions with respect to its borrowing arrangements. A hypothetical 100 basis point increase in our interest rates would result in an approximate 11%, or \$0.2 million, increase in our interest expense for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005.

Foreign Currency Risk

Prior to the Modus acquisition, the Company had minimal exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, and as such, it had not used derivative financial instruments to manage foreign currency fluctuation risk. As a result of the acquisition of Modus, the Company has added operations in various countries and currencies throughout the world and its operating results and financial position are subject to greater exposure from significant fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. Modus historically used derivative financial instruments, principally foreign currency exchange contracts, to manage the exposure that results from such fluctuations, and the Company continues such practice.

International revenues from our foreign operating segments accounted for approximately 60% of total revenues during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005. A portion of our international sales made by our foreign business units in their respective countries is denominated in the local currency of each country. These business units also incur a portion of their expenses in the local currency.

Primary currencies include Euros, Singapore Dollars, British Pounds, Chinese Yuan Renminbi and Taiwan Dollars. The income statements of our international operations are translated into U.S. dollars at the average exchange rates in each applicable period. To the extent the U.S. dollar weakens against foreign currencies, the translation of these foreign currency denominated transactions results in increased revenues, operating expenses and net income for our international operations. Similarly, our revenues, operating expenses and net income will decrease for our international operations when the U.S. dollar strengthens against foreign currencies.

During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, the U.S. dollar weakened against the Euro and other foreign currencies. Using the foreign currency exchange rates from the beginning of our fiscal year, our Asia and Europe revenues for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 would have been lower than we reported using the actual exchange rates, by approximately \$1.9 million and \$8.2 million, respectively, and operating income would have been higher by approximately \$0.6 million and \$1.4 million, respectively.

We are also exposed to foreign exchange rates fluctuations as we convert the financial statements of our foreign subsidiaries into U.S. dollars in consolidation. When there is a change in foreign currency exchange rates, the conversion of the foreign subsidiaries' financial statements into U.S. dollars will lead to a translation gain or

[Table of Contents](#)

loss which is recorded as a component of other comprehensive income (loss). For the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, we recorded foreign currency translation gains of approximately \$2.7 million. In addition, certain of our foreign subsidiaries have assets and liabilities that are denominated in currencies other than the relevant entity's functional currency. Changes in the functional currency value of these assets and liabilities create fluctuations that will lead to a transaction gain or loss. For the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, we recorded foreign currency transaction losses of approximately \$3.1 million which are recorded in other gains (losses), net in our consolidated statements of operations.

Our international business is subject to risks, including, but not limited to differing economic conditions, changes in political climate, differing tax structures, other regulations and restrictions, and foreign exchange rate volatility when compared to the United States. Accordingly, our future results could be materially adversely impacted by changes in these or other factors. As exchange rates vary, our international financial results may vary from expectations and adversely impact our overall operating results.

ITEM 8.—FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Company. Internal control over financial reporting is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the Company's principal executive and principal financial officers and effected by the Company's board of directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and
- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of July 31, 2005. In making this assessment, the Company's management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in Internal Control-Integrated Framework.

Based on our assessment, management concluded that, as of July 31, 2005, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective based on those criteria.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm, KPMG LLP, has issued an audit report on our assessment of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. This report appears on page 47 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	46
Consolidated Balance Sheets at July 31, 2005 and 2004	48
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended July 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003	49
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended July 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003	50
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended July 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003	51
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	52

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
CMGI, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of CMGI, Inc. and subsidiaries as of July 31, 2005 and 2004, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended July 31, 2005. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of CMGI, Inc. and subsidiaries as of July 31, 2005 and 2004, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended July 31, 2005, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of CMGI, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of July 31, 2005, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated October 14, 2005, expressed an unqualified opinion on management's assessment of, and the effective operation of, internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Boston, Massachusetts
October 14, 2005

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
CMGI, Inc.:

We have audited management's assessment, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, that CMGI, Inc. maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of July 31, 2005, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. CMGI, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assessment and an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, management's assessment that CMGI, Inc. maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of July 31, 2005, is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Also, in our opinion, CMGI, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of July 31, 2005, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of CMGI, Inc. and subsidiaries as of July 31, 2005 and 2004, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended July 31, 2005, and our report dated October 14, 2005 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Boston, Massachusetts
October 14, 2005

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	July 31,	
	2005	2004
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)		
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 192,450	\$ 271,871
Available-for-sale securities	278	292
Accounts receivable, trade, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$2,107 and \$573 at July 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively	165,492	54,296
Inventories	78,689	34,460
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	12,083	10,624
Current assets of discontinued operations	83	83
Total current assets	449,075	371,626
Property and equipment, net	42,863	7,246
Investments in affiliates	22,528	18,635
Goodwill	179,950	22,122
Other intangible assets	21,364	—
Other assets	5,890	3,383
Non-current assets of discontinued operations	14	14
	\$ 721,684	\$ 423,026
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Current installments of long-term debt	\$ 1,670	\$ 178
Current installments of obligations under capital leases	304	—
Revolving line of credit	24,785	15,785
Accounts payable	135,677	37,055
Current portion of accrued restructuring	11,251	8,872
Accrued income taxes	2,778	24,352
Accrued expenses	44,175	21,558
Other current liabilities	3,797	2,565
Current liabilities of discontinued operations	—	155
Total current liabilities	224,437	110,520
Long-term debt, less current installments	98	1,544
Long-term portion of accrued restructuring	7,912	6,269
Obligations under capital leases, less current installments	823	—
Other long-term liabilities	16,998	10,857
Non-current liabilities of discontinued operations	98	98
Minority interest	103	423
Commitments and contingencies	—	—
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value per share. Authorized 5,000,000 shares; zero issued or outstanding as of July 31, 2005 and July 31, 2004	—	—
Common stock, \$0.01 par value per share. Authorized 1,405,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding 484,576,758 shares at July 31, 2005 and 401,572,283 shares at July 31, 2004	4,846	4,016
Additional paid-in capital	7,453,851	7,300,010
Deferred compensation	(6,213)	(591)
Accumulated deficit	(6,983,260)	(7,009,785)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	1,991	(335)
Total stockholders' equity	471,215	293,315
	\$ 721,684	\$ 423,026

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(in thousands, except per share amounts)

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Net revenue	\$1,069,760	\$397,422	\$ 436,987
Operating expenses:			
Cost of revenue	947,556	372,293	403,883
Selling	21,656	5,323	6,792
General and administrative	78,699	37,532	62,668
Amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation	10,926	333	218
Impairment of long-lived assets	—	—	456
Restructuring, net	5,258	5,604	55,348
Total operating expenses	1,064,095	421,085	529,365
Operating income (loss)	5,665	(23,663)	(92,378)
Other income (expense):			
Interest income	3,766	3,569	3,396
Interest (expense) recovery, net	(2,009)	(1,732)	321
Other gains (losses), net	2,614	44,982	(14,255)
Equity in losses of affiliates, net	(1,396)	(2,340)	(28,836)
Minority interest	(1)	(2,075)	319
	2,974	42,404	(39,055)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	8,639	18,741	(131,433)
Income tax expense (benefit)	(19,933)	(69,532)	3,249
Income (loss) from continuing operations	28,572	88,273	(134,682)
Discontinued operations, net of income taxes:			
Loss from discontinued operations	(2,047)	(1,298)	(81,626)
Net income (loss)	\$ 26,525	\$ 86,975	\$(216,308)
Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share:			
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.34)
Loss from discontinued operations	(0.00)	(0.00)	(0.21)
Earnings (loss) available to common stockholders	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.55)
Shares used in computing basic earnings (loss) per share	475,294	399,153	393,455
Shares used in computing diluted earnings (loss) per share	483,570	404,246	393,455

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands, except share amounts)

	Common stock	Additional paid-in capital	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Deferred compensation	Accumulated deficit	Total stockholders' equity
Balance at July 31, 2002 (392,679,011 shares)	\$ 3,926	\$7,293,505	\$ (283)	\$ —	\$ (6,880,452)	\$ 416,696
Comprehensive loss, net of taxes:						
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(216,308)	(216,308)
Other comprehensive income:						
Net unrealized holding gain arising during period	—	—	50,229	—	—	50,229
Less: Reclassification adjustment for net realized gain included in net loss	—	—	(7,444)	—	—	(7,444)
Foreign currency translation adjustment arising during the period	—	—	1,084	—	—	1,084
Total comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(172,439)
Issuance of common stock pursuant to employee stock purchase plans and stock options (2,163,353 shares)	22	1,169	—	—	—	1,191
Issuance of common stock for lease buyout (750,000 shares)	8	1,335	—	—	—	1,343
Stock based compensation expense	—	221	—	—	—	221
Balance at July 31, 2003 (395,591,493 shares)	\$ 3,956	\$7,296,230	\$ 43,586	\$ —	\$ (7,096,760)	\$ 247,012
Comprehensive loss, net of taxes:						
Net income	—	—	—	—	86,975	86,975
Other comprehensive income:						
Net unrealized holding gain arising during period	—	—	960	—	—	960
Less: Reclassification adjustment for net realized gain included in net loss	—	—	(44,543)	—	—	(44,543)
Foreign currency translation adjustment arising during the period	—	—	(338)	—	—	(338)
Total comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	43,054
Issuance of common stock pursuant to employee stock purchase plans and stock options (5,038,924 shares)	50	1,252	—	—	—	1,302
Restricted Stock Grants (535,000 shares)	5	845	—	(850)	—	—
Amortization of deferred compensation	—	—	—	259	—	259
Stock option tax benefit	—	773	—	—	—	773
Issuance of common stock for settlement of contractual obligations (416,133 shares)	4	838	—	—	—	842
Stock based compensation expense	1	72	—	—	—	73
Balance at July 31, 2004 (401,572,283 shares)	\$ 4,016	\$7,300,010	\$ (335)	\$ (591)	\$ (7,009,785)	\$ 293,315
Comprehensive loss, net of taxes:						
Net income	—	—	—	—	26,525	26,525
Other comprehensive income:						
Net unrealized holding gain (loss) arising during period	—	—	(14)	—	—	(14)
Foreign currency translation adjustment arising during the period	—	—	2,678	—	—	2,678
Minimum pension liability adjustment	—	—	(338)	—	—	(338)
Total comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	28,851
Issuance of common stock pursuant to employee stock purchase plans and stock options (9,490,832 shares)	95	5,961	—	—	—	6,056
Issuance of common stock for acquisition (68,555,678 shares)	685	122,166	—	—	—	122,851
Assumed or substituted options for acquisition (12,567,769 shares)	—	15,215	—	—	—	15,215
Restricted Stock Grants, net forfeitures (4,957,990 shares)	50	11,272	—	(11,322)	—	—
Amortization of deferred compensation	—	—	—	5,700	—	5,700
Reversal of Stock option tax benefit	—	(773)	—	—	—	(773)
Balance at July 31, 2005 (484,576,758 shares)	\$ 4,846	\$7,453,851	\$ 1,991	\$ (6,213)	\$ (6,983,260)	\$ 471,215

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(in thousands)

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	\$ 26,525	\$ 86,975	\$(216,308)
Loss from discontinued operations	(2,047)	(1,298)	(81,626)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	28,572	88,273	(134,682)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to cash used for continuing operations:			
Depreciation, amortization and impairment charges	21,077	7,104	11,257
Realization of cumulative translation adjustment	—	—	5,026
Non-cash restructuring charges	158	504	14,419
Non-operating (gains) losses, net	(5,360)	(44,982)	4,774
Equity in losses of affiliates, net	1,396	2,340	28,836
Minority interest	—	(42)	(319)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, excluding effects from acquired and divested subsidiaries:			
Trade accounts receivable	(18,569)	913	(16,810)
Inventories	(21,812)	(3,985)	1,632
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	2,632	6,991	(13,465)
Accounts payable, accrued restructuring and accrued expenses	(800)	(7,893)	(14,630)
Accrued income taxes, net	(21,921)	(70,528)	3,249
Other assets and liabilities	1,561	2,591	44,094
Net cash used for operating activities of continuing operations	(13,066)	(18,714)	(66,619)
Cash flows from investing activities of continuing operations:			
Additions to property and equipment	(13,836)	(6,205)	(3,973)
Proceeds from the sale of available-for-sale securities	—	79,817	27,104
Maturities of available-for-sale securities	—	—	10,000
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	—	—	(9,958)
Proceeds from the sale of investment in Signatures SNI, Inc.	—	—	8,000
Cash impact of acquisitions and divestitures of subsidiaries, net	(68,073)	12,155	66,620
Net investments in affiliates	(4,806)	(2,097)	(4,488)
Proceeds from affiliate distributions	7,532	444	3,760
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities of continuing operations	(79,183)	84,114	97,065
Cash flows from financing activities of continuing operations:			
Repayments of long-term debt	(649)	(1,536)	(965)
Repayments on capital lease obligations	(280)	—	—
Repayments of revolving line of credit	—	(2,000)	—
Proceeds from revolving line of credit	9,000	13,000	—
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	6,056	1,301	1,191
Net cash provided by financing activities of continuing operations	14,127	10,765	226
Net cash used for discontinued operations	(2,202)	(1,210)	(29,855)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	903	—	—
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(79,421)	74,955	817
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	271,871	196,916	196,099
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 192,450	\$ 271,871	\$ 196,916

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(1) NATURE OF OPERATIONS

CMGI, Inc. (together with its consolidated subsidiaries, “CMGI” or the “Company”), through its ModusLink subsidiary, provides industry-leading global supply chain management services and marketing distribution solutions that help businesses market, sell and distribute their products and services. In addition, CMGI’s venture capital affiliate, @Ventures, invests in a variety of technology ventures. The Company previously operated under the name CMG Information Services, Inc. and was incorporated in Delaware in 1986. CMGI’s address is 1100 Winter Street, Suite 4600, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451.

CMGI’s business strategy over the years has led to the development, acquisition and operation of majority-owned subsidiaries focused on technology and supply chain management services, as well as the strategic investment in other companies that have demonstrated synergies with CMGI’s core businesses. The Company’s strategy also envisions and promotes opportunities for synergistic business relationships among its subsidiaries, investments and affiliates. The Company expects to continue to develop and refine its product and service offerings, and to continue to pursue the development or acquisition of, or the investment in, additional companies and technologies.

Historically, CMGI’s supply chain management business was operated by SalesLink LLC (formerly SalesLink Corporation) and its subsidiary, SL Supply Chain Services International Corp. SalesLink LLC, which was contributed by CMGI to ModusLink on August 2, 2004, is a wholly owned subsidiary of ModusLink. As used herein, references to SalesLink for periods prior to August 2, 2004 refer to SalesLink Corporation and SL Supply Chain Services International Corp., which was contributed by CMGI to SalesLink on July 31, 2003. References to SalesLink for periods including and after August 2, 2004 refer to the marketing distribution services business. All references to ModusLink include both the supply chain management and marketing distribution services businesses.

On August 2, 2004, CMGI completed its acquisition of Modus Media, Inc., a privately held provider of supply chain management solutions (“Modus”), which conducted business through its wholly owned subsidiary, Modus Media International, Inc. CMGI acquired Modus in order to expand the geographic presence of its supply chain management offerings, diversify its client base, broaden its product and service offerings and bolster its management team. Modus Media International, Inc. has been renamed ModusLink Corporation, and the Company’s supply chain management businesses previously operated by Modus and SalesLink are now operated under the ModusLink name. SalesLink’s marketing distribution services business is now managed by ModusLink and continues to operate under the name SalesLink. Through the formation of ModusLink, CMGI has created a supply chain management market leader with fiscal 2005 revenue of \$1.1 billion, 42 locations in 14 countries (including six locations in Japan operated by an entity in which the Company has a 40% interest), including a significant China presence, and a widely diversified client base that includes leaders in technology, software and consumer electronics. As a result of the Modus acquisition, the Company modified its organizational structure to closely resemble the operating model historically used by Modus. This operating structure is aligned along the Americas, Asia and Europe regions. Each of these regions has designated management teams with direct responsibility over the operations of the respective regions. As a result, the Company now reports three operating segments, Americas, Asia and Europe.

(2) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Principles of Consolidation and Presentation

The consolidated financial statements of the Company include the results of its wholly-owned and majority-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The Company accounts for investments in businesses in which it owns less than 50% using the equity method, if the Company has the ability to exercise significant influence over the investee company. All

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

other investments for which the Company does not have the ability to exercise significant influence or for which there is not a readily determinable market value, are accounted for under the cost method of accounting. Certain amounts for prior periods have been reclassified to conform to current year presentations.

Certain costs related to the purchase price of products sold, inbound and outbound shipping charges and packing costs associated with the Company's eBusiness and Fulfillment segment are classified as cost of revenue.

Revenue Recognition. The Company derives its revenue primarily from the sale of products, supply chain management services, marketing distribution services and other services. Revenue is recognized as product is shipped and related services are performed in accordance with all applicable revenue recognition criteria.

The Company recognizes revenue when there is persuasive evidence of an arrangement, title and risk of loss have passed, product is shipped or the services have been rendered, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collection of the related receivable is reasonably assured. The Company also applies the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standards Board's (FASB) Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) Issue No. 99-19, "Reporting Revenue Gross as a Principal versus Net as an Agent." The Company's application of EITF 99-19 includes evaluation of the terms of each major customer contract relative to a number of criteria that management considers in making its determination with respect to gross vs. net reporting of revenue for transactions with its customers. Management's criteria for making these judgments place particular emphasis on determining the primary obligor in a transaction and which party bears general inventory risk. The Company records all shipping and handling fees billed to customers as revenue, and related costs as cost of sales, when incurred, in accordance with EITF 00-10, "Accounting for Shipping and Handling Fees and Costs."

The Company also follows the Emerging Issues Task Force Issue No. 00-21, "Accounting for Revenue Arrangements with Multiple Deliverables" ("EITF 00-21"). This issue addresses determination of whether an arrangement involving more than one deliverable contains more than one unit of accounting and how the arrangement consideration should be measured and allocated to the separate units of accounting. EITF 00-21 became effective for revenue arrangements entered into in periods beginning after June 15, 2003. For revenue arrangements occurring on or after August 1, 2003, the Company revised its revenue recognition policy to comply with the provisions of EITF 00-21.

For those contracts which contain multiple deliverables, management must first determine whether each service, or deliverable, meets the separation criteria of EITF 00-21. In general, a deliverable (or a group of deliverables) meets the separation criteria if the deliverable has standalone value to the customer and if there is objective and reliable evidence of the fair value of the remaining deliverables in the arrangement. Each deliverable that meets the separation criteria is considered a "separate unit of accounting." Management allocates the total arrangement consideration to each separate unit of accounting based on the relative fair value of each separate unit of accounting. The amount of arrangement consideration that is allocated to a unit of accounting that has already been delivered is limited to the amount that is not contingent upon the delivery of another separate unit of accounting. After the arrangement consideration has been allocated to each separate unit of accounting, management applies the appropriate revenue recognition method for each separate unit of accounting as described previously based on the nature of the arrangement. All deliverables that do not meet the separation criteria of EITF 00-21 are combined into one unit of accounting, and the appropriate revenue recognition method is applied.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Foreign Currency Translation

For entities that do not operate in “highly inflationary” markets, assets and liabilities of international subsidiaries, whose functional currency is the local currency, are translated at the rates in effect at the balance sheet date. Statement of operations amounts are remeasured using an average of exchange rates in effect during the year. Resulting translation adjustments are recorded in stockholders’ equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in other gains and (losses), net. Net foreign currency transaction gains (losses) were \$(3.1) million, \$(0.4) million, and \$(0.4) million for the years ended July 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

Cash Equivalents and Statement of Cash Flows Supplemental Information

Highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of acquisition are considered cash equivalents.

Cash used for operating activities reflect cash payments for interest and income taxes as follows:

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands)		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 1,496	\$ 660	\$ 1,507
Cash paid for income taxes	\$ 1,935	\$ 831	\$ 332
Common stock issued in settlement of contractual obligation	\$ —	\$ 593	\$ —

Significant non-cash investing activities during fiscal 2005 included the issuance of approximately 68.6 million shares of CMGI common stock and assumed or substituted options to purchase approximately 12.6 million shares of CMGI common stock in connection with the acquisition of Modus. The Company also issued approximately 2.5 million shares of nonvested CMGI common stock (valued at approximately \$3.6 million) to certain executives and employees of Modus in connection with the acquisition, which shares vested in August 2005. In addition, approximately 2.9 million nonvested shares of the Company’s common stock, valued at approximately \$6.8 million, were issued to certain executives and employees of the Company.

During fiscal 2004, significant non-cash activities primarily included the issuance of 416,133 shares of the Company’s common stock for the settlement of certain obligations as well as a grant of 535,000 restricted shares of the Company’s common stock to certain executives and employees of the Company.

During fiscal 2003, significant non-cash activities primarily included the receipt by the Company of common stock and notes as a portion of the total consideration for certain of the Company’s fiscal 2003 divestitures. The non-cash consideration received by the Company as part of its divestiture activity included the following: In September 2002, the Company received 131,579 shares of ClearBlue Technologies common stock in connection with the NaviSite divestiture. In March 2003, the Company received a \$3.0 million note in connection with the Tallán divestiture. In April 2003, AltaVista received approximately 4.3 million shares of Overture Services, Inc. common stock in connection with its divestiture of substantially all of its assets and business operations, and uBid received a \$2.0 million note in connection with its sale of substantially all of its assets and business operations. See Note 4 for further discussion of the Company’s fiscal 2003 divestiture activities. Also during fiscal 2003, the Company settled its lease obligation related to its former corporate headquarters facility for consideration that included the issuance of 750,000 shares of the Company’s common stock.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying value for cash and cash equivalents, accounts and notes receivable, accounts payable, long-term debt and revolving line of credit approximates fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. The carrying value of long-term debt approximates its fair value, as estimated by using discounted future cash flows based on the Company's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

Investments

Marketable securities held by the Company, which meet the criteria for classification as available-for-sale are carried at fair value, net of a market discount to reflect any restrictions on transferability, when applicable. Unrealized holding gains and losses on securities classified as available-for-sale are carried net of income taxes, when applicable, as a component of "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" in the Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity.

Marketable securities held by the Company, which meet the criteria for classification as trading are carried at fair value. Changes in the market value of securities classified as trading are recorded as a component of "Other gains (losses), net" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The Company maintains interests in several privately held companies primarily through its various venture capital affiliates. These venture affiliates ("CMGI @Ventures") invest in early-stage technology companies. These investments are generally made in connection with a round of financing with other third-party investors. At July 31, 2005, the Company had approximately \$22.5 million of investments in privately held companies. Investments in which the Company's interest is less than 20% and which are not classified as available-for-sale securities are carried at the lower of cost or net realizable value unless it is determined that the Company exercises significant influence over the investee company, in which case the equity method of accounting is used. For those investments in which the Company's voting interest is between 20% and 50%, the equity method of accounting is generally used. Under this method, the investment balance, originally recorded at cost, is adjusted to recognize the Company's share of net earnings or losses of the investee company as they occur, limited to the extent of the Company's investment in, advances to and commitments for the investee. These adjustments are reflected in "Equity in income (losses) of affiliates, net" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The Company assesses the need to record impairment losses on its investments and records such losses when the impairment of an investment is determined to be other than temporary in nature. The process of assessing whether a particular equity investment's net realizable value is less than its carrying cost requires a significant amount of judgment. In making this judgment, the Company carefully considers the investee's cash position, projected cash flows (both short and long-term), financing needs, recent financing rounds, most recent valuation data, the current investing environment, management/ownership changes, and competition. This valuation process is based primarily on information that the Company requests from these privately held companies and is not subject to the same disclosure and audit requirements as the reports required of U.S. public companies. As such, the reliability and accuracy of the data may vary. Based on the Company's evaluation, it recorded impairment charges related to its investments in privately held companies accounted for under the equity method of accounting of \$0.4 million, \$1.6 million, and \$27.1 million for the fiscal years ended 2005, 2004, and 2003, respectively. These impairment losses are reflected in "Equity in Income (losses) of Affiliates, net" in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Estimating the net realizable value of investments in privately held early-stage technology companies is inherently subjective and has contributed to significant volatility in our reported results of operations in the past and it may negatively impact our results of operation in the future. We may incur additional impairment charges

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

to our equity investments in privately held companies, which could have an adverse impact on our future results of operations. A decline in the carrying value of our \$22.5 million of investments in affiliates at July 31, 2005 ranging from 10% to 20%, respectively, would decrease our income from continuing operations by \$2.3 to \$4.5 million.

At the time an equity method investee sells its stock to unrelated parties at a price in excess of its book value, the Company's net investment in that affiliate increases. If at that time, the affiliate is not a newly formed, non-operating entity, or a research and development company, start-up or development stage company, and if there is no question as to the affiliate's ability to continue in existence, the Company records the increase as a gain in its Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Inventory

Inventories consist primarily of raw materials and are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost is primarily determined by the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

Inventories at July 31 consisted of the following:

	2005	2004
	(in thousands)	
Raw materials	\$ 48,314	\$ 23,047
Work-in-process	1,172	39
Finished goods	29,203	11,374
	<u>\$ 78,689</u>	<u>\$ 34,460</u>

Long-Lived Assets, Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The Company follows SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." Under SFAS No. 144, the Company tests certain long-lived assets or group of assets for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the Company may not be able to recover the asset's carrying amount. SFAS No. 144 defines impairment as the condition that exists when the carrying amount of a long-lived asset or group exceeds its fair value. When events or changes in circumstances dictate an impairment review of a long-lived asset or group, the Company evaluates recoverability by determining whether the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of that asset or group cover the carrying value at the evaluation date. If the undiscounted cash flows are not sufficient to cover the carrying value, the Company measures any impairment loss as the excess of the carrying amount of the long-lived asset or group over its fair value. Management predominantly uses third party valuation reports in its determination of fair value.

The Company follows SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." SFAS No. 142 requires the Company to evaluate its existing intangible assets and goodwill that were acquired in prior purchase business combinations, and to make any necessary reclassifications in order to conform to the new criteria in SFAS No. 141 for recognition apart from goodwill. Accordingly, the Company is required to reassess the useful lives and residual values of all identifiable intangible assets acquired in purchase business combinations, and make any necessary amortization period adjustments. In addition, to the extent an intangible asset is then determined to have an indefinite useful life, the Company is required to test the intangible asset for impairment in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142. The Company's valuation methodology for assessing impairment requires management to make judgments and assumptions based on historical experience and projections of future

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

operating performance. Management predominantly uses third party valuation reports to assist in its determination of the fair value of reporting units subject to impairment testing. These valuation reports, used to determine the fair value of reporting units for purposes of impairment testing, rely heavily on projections of future operating performance. The preparation of these projections takes into consideration both past performance and management's expectations for future performance based on its experience. Further, in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 142, the Company has designated reporting units for purposes of assessing goodwill impairment. The standard defines a reporting unit as the lowest level of an entity that is a business and that can be distinguished, physically and operationally and for internal reporting purposes, from the other activities, operations, and assets of the entity. As of July 31, 2004, based on the provisions of SFAS No. 142, the Company had two reporting units for purposes of goodwill impairment testing. Upon completion of its acquisition of Modus Media on August 2, 2004, the Company concluded that it has three reporting units (Americas, Asia and Europe) for purposes of goodwill impairment testing. Additionally, the Company's policy is to perform its annual impairment testing for all reporting units in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year. The Company performed its annual impairment test during the fourth quarter of fiscal 2005 and concluded goodwill was not impaired. At July 31, 2005, the Company's carrying value of goodwill and other intangible assets totaled \$180.0 million and \$21.4 million, respectively. The Company operates in highly competitive environments and projections of future operating results and cash flows may vary significantly from actual results. Future operating results and cash flows from operations are dependent on several factors including the overall performance of the technology sector, and the market for outsourcing services. The intensity of the competition is expected to continue to increase and this increased competition may result in price reductions, reduced gross margins and loss of market share. If our assumptions regarding our ability to maintain our competitive position in the marketplace or our assumptions of the future demand for our customers' products and services used in preparing our valuations of the Company's reporting units differ materially from actual future results, the Company may record impairment charges in the future.

Restructuring Expenses

For restructuring plans implemented prior to December 31, 2002, the Company assessed the need to record restructuring charges in accordance with EITF No. 94-3, "Liability Recognition for Certain Employee Termination Benefits and Other Costs to Exit an Activity (including Certain Costs Incurred in a Restructuring)" (EITF 94-3). The Company also applies EITF Issue No. 95-3, "Recognition of Liabilities in Connection with a Purchase Business Combination" and Staff Accounting Bulletin (SAB) No. 100, "Restructuring and Impairment Charges." In accordance with this guidance, management must execute an exit plan that will result in the incurrence of costs that have no future economic benefit. Also under the terms of EITF 94-3, a liability for the restructuring charges is recognized in the period management approves the restructuring plan. The Company records liabilities that primarily include the estimated severance and other costs related to employee benefits and certain estimated costs to exit equipment and facility lease obligations, bandwidth agreements and other service contracts. These estimates are based on the remaining amounts due under various contractual agreements, adjusted for any anticipated contract cancellation penalty fees or any anticipated or unanticipated event or changes in circumstances that would reduce these obligations. In the past, certain of our restructuring estimates relating to contractual obligations have been settled for amounts less than our initial estimates. As of July 31, 2005, the Company's accrued restructuring balance totaled \$19.2 million, of which remaining contractual obligations represented \$17.8 million. These contractual obligations principally represent future obligations under non-cancelable real estate leases. Restructuring estimates relating to real estate leases involve consideration of a number of factors including: potential sublet rental rates, estimated vacancy period for the property, brokerage commissions and certain other costs. Estimates relating to potential sublet rates and expected vacancy periods are most likely to have a material impact on the Company's results of operations in the event that actual amounts differ significantly from estimates. These estimates involve judgment and uncertainties, and the settlement of these liabilities could differ materially from recorded amounts. As such, in the course of making

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

such estimates management often uses third party real estate experts to assist management in its assessment of the marketplace for purposes of estimating sublet rates and vacancy periods. A 10% – 20% unfavorable settlement of our remaining restructuring liabilities, as compared to our current estimates, would decrease our income from continuing operations by \$1.9 to \$3.8 million.

In June 2002, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (SFAS) No. 146, “Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities” which addresses financial accounting and reporting for costs associated with exit or disposal activities and nullifies EITF 94-3. The statement requires companies to recognize costs associated with exit or disposal activities when they are incurred rather than at the date of a commitment to an exit or disposal plan. Examples of costs covered by the statement include lease termination costs and certain employee severance costs that are associated with a restructuring, discontinued operations, plant closing, or other exit or disposal activity. The provisions of this Statement have been applied by the Company to exit or disposal activities that were initiated after December 31, 2002.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost. Depreciation and amortization is provided on the straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets. Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight-line basis over the lesser of the estimated useful life of the asset or the lease term. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings	32 years
Machinery & equipment	3 to 5 years
Furniture & fixtures	5 to 7 years
Automobiles	5 years
Leasehold improvements	5 to 7 years
Purchased computer software	3 to 5 years

Maintenance and repairs are charged to operating expenses as incurred. Major renewals and betterments are added to property and equipment accounts at cost.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the provisions of SFAS No. 109, “Accounting for Income Taxes,” using the asset and liability method whereby deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. SFAS No. 109 also requires that the deferred tax assets be reduced by a valuation allowance, if based on the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the recorded deferred tax assets will not be realized in future periods. This methodology requires estimates and judgments in the determination of the recoverability of deferred tax assets and in the calculation of certain tax liabilities. At July 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, a full valuation allowance has been recorded against the gross deferred tax asset since management believes that after considering all the available objective evidence, both positive and negative, historical and prospective, with greater weight given to historical evidence, it is more likely than not that these assets will not be realized. As a result of the Modus acquisition, the Company expects its future operating results to improve substantially. In each reporting period, we evaluate the adequacy of our valuation allowance on our deferred tax assets. In the future, if the Company is able to demonstrate a consistent trend of pre-tax income, then at that time management may reduce its valuation allowance, accordingly. The

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Company's net operating loss carryforwards for federal and state purposes total \$2.0 billion and \$2.1 billion, respectively, at July 31, 2005. A 5% reduction in the Company's current valuation allowance on these federal and state net operating loss carryforwards would result in an income tax benefit of approximately \$40.0 million.

In addition, the calculation of the Company's tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex tax regulations in a multitude of jurisdictions. The Company records liabilities for estimated tax obligations in the U.S. and other tax jurisdictions. These estimated tax liabilities include the provision for taxes that may become payable in the future.

Earnings (Loss) Per Share

The Company calculates earnings per share in accordance with SFAS No. 128, "Earnings per Share". Basic earnings per share is computed based on the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The dilutive effect of common stock equivalents are included in the calculation of diluted earnings per share only when the effect of their inclusion would be dilutive. Approximately 8.3 million weighted average common stock equivalents were included in the denominator in the calculation of dilutive earnings per share for the year ended July 31, 2005. Approximately 4.1 million common stock equivalent shares and approximately 0.4 million nonvested shares were excluded from the denominator in the diluted earnings per share calculation as their inclusion would have been antidilutive. Approximately 5.1 million weighted average common stock equivalents were included in the denominator in the calculation of dilutive earnings per share for the year ended July 31, 2004. Approximately 6.3 million and 6.6 million outstanding options were excluded from the denominator in the diluted earnings per share calculation for the year ended July 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively, as their inclusion would be antidilutive.

Stock-Based Compensation Plans

The Company accounts for its stock compensation plans under the provisions of SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation." As permitted by SFAS No. 123, the Company measures compensation cost in accordance with Accounting Principles Board Opinion (APB) No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees" and related interpretations. Accordingly, no accounting recognition is given to stock options granted at fair market value until they are exercised. Upon exercise, net proceeds, including tax benefits realized, are credited to equity.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

SFAS No. 123 sets forth a fair-value based method of recognizing stock-based compensation expense. As permitted by SFAS No. 123, the Company has elected to continue to apply APB No. 25 to account for its stock-based compensation plans. Had compensation cost for awards in fiscal 2005, 2004 and 2003 under the Company's stock-based compensation plans been determined based on the fair value method set forth under SFAS No. 123, the pro forma effect on the Company's net income (loss) and earnings (loss) per share would have been as follows:

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands, except per share data)		
Net income (loss)	\$ 26,525	\$ 86,975	\$(216,308)
Deduct: Total stock-based employee compensation expense determined under fair value based method for all awards	(23,581)	(91,916)	(245,386)
Add: Total stock-based employee compensation expense included in reported net income (loss)	5,700	333	218
Pro-forma net income (loss)	\$ 8,644	\$ (4,608)	\$(461,476)
Earnings (loss) per share:			
Basic—as reported	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.55)
Basic—pro-forma	\$ 0.02	\$ (0.01)	\$ (1.17)
Diluted—as reported	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.55)
Diluted—pro-forma	\$ 0.02	\$ (0.01)	\$ (1.17)

The fair value of each stock option grant has been estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, assuming no expected dividends and the following weighted average assumptions:

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Volatility	71.2%	100.1%	134.6%
Risk-free interest rate	3.5%	2.8%	2.6%
Expected life of options (in years)	4.2	4.7	4.3
Weighted average fair value	\$0.96	\$ 1.19	\$ 0.63

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Diversification of Risk

Sales to one customer, Hewlett-Packard, accounted for approximately 36%, 71% and 74% of consolidated net revenue and 36%, 71% and 75% of eBusiness and Fulfillment segment net revenue for fiscal years 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively. During fiscal year 2005, five customers, including Hewlett-Packard, accounted for approximately 55% of the Company's net revenues. Accounts receivable from this customer amounted to approximately 28% and 69% of total trade accounts receivable at July 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Financial instruments, which potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk are cash equivalents, available-for-sale securities, accounts receivable, and long-term debt. The Company's cash equivalent investment portfolio is diversified and consists primarily of short-term investment grade securities. To reduce risk, the Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition. The Company generally does not require collateral on accounts receivable.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

The Company enters into forward currency exchange contracts to manage exposures to certain foreign currencies. The fair value of the Company's foreign currency exchange contracts is estimated based on the foreign exchange rates as of July 31, 2005. The Company's policy is not to allow the use of derivatives for trading or speculative purposes. At July 31, 2005, the notional value of the Company's foreign currency exchange contracts was to buy 2.5 million Euro and 185.6 million Hungarian Forints and to sell 5.2 million British Pounds.

The Company believes that its forward currency exchange contracts economically function as effective hedges of the underlying exposures, however the foreign currency contracts do not meet the specific criteria for hedge accounting defined in SFAS No. 133, thus requiring the Company to record all changes in the fair value of these contracts in earnings in the period of the change. During the period ended July 31, 2005, the Company recorded an unrealized loss of \$0.1 million, as a result of fair value changes on its outstanding forward currency exchange contracts. This unrealized loss has been included in Other gains (losses), net in the Company's consolidated statement of operations.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 151, "Inventory Costs," which clarifies the accounting for abnormal amounts of idle facility expense, freight, handling costs, and wasted material. SFAS No. 151 will be effective for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005. SFAS No. 151 will be effective for our 2006 fiscal year. We believe the adoption of this Statement will not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 153, "Exchanges of Nonmonetary Assets," which eliminates the exception for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with a general exception for exchanges of nonmonetary assets that do not have commercial substance. SFAS No. 153 will be effective for nonmonetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005. We do not believe the adoption of SFAS 153 will have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123(R), Share-Based Payment, which establishes standards for transactions in which an entity exchanges its equity instruments for goods or services. This standard requires a public entity to measure the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value of the award. This eliminates the exception to account for such awards using the intrinsic method previously allowable under APB Opinion No. 25. SFAS No. 123(R) will be effective for annual reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2005. During its first quarter of fiscal 2006, the Company will adopt SFAS 123(R) effective August 1, 2005. We continue to evaluate the impact of SFAS 123(R) on our operating results and financial position. The pro forma information in Note 2 presents the estimated compensation charges under Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation." As a result of the provisions of SFAS 123(R) and SAB 107, we currently expect to record compensation charges related to stock options of approximately \$5.5 million in fiscal 2006. However, our

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

assessment of the estimated compensation charges is affected by our stock price as well as assumptions regarding a number of complex and subjective variables and the related tax impact. These variables include, but are not limited to, the volatility of our stock price and employee stock option exercise behaviors. As such, our actual stock option expense may differ materially from this estimate.

In March 2005, the SEC issued Staff Accounting Bulletin (“SAB”) No. 107 regarding the Staff’s interpretation of SFAS No. 123(R). This interpretation provides the Staff’s views regarding interactions between SFAS No. 123(R) and certain SEC rules and regulations and provides interpretations of the valuation of share-based payments for public companies. The interpretive guidance is intended to assist companies in applying the provisions of SFAS No. 123(R) and investors and users of the financial statements in analyzing the information provided. We will follow the guidance prescribed in SAB No. 107 in connection with its adoption of SFAS No. 123(R).

In March 2005, the FASB issued Interpretation (“FIN”) No. 47, “Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations—an Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143.” This Interpretation clarifies the timing of liability recognition for legal obligations associated with an asset retirement when the timing and (or) method of settling the obligation are conditional on a future event that may or may not be within the control of the entity. FIN No. 47 is effective no later than the end of fiscal years ending after December 15, 2005. We do not believe the adoption of FIN No. 47 will have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements or results of operations.

(3) SEGMENT INFORMATION

Based on the information provided to the Company’s chief operating decision-maker (CODM) for purposes of making decisions about allocating resources and assessing performance, prior to August 2, 2004, the Company reported one operating segment, eBusiness and Fulfillment, which included the results of operations of the Company’s SalesLink subsidiary.

On August 2, 2004, CMGI completed its acquisition of Modus. As a result of this acquisition, the Company modified its organizational structure to closely resemble the operating model historically used by Modus. This operating structure is aligned along the Americas, Asia, and Europe regions. Each of these regions has designated management teams with direct responsibility over the operations of the respective regions. Accordingly, the Company’s CODM now focuses primarily on regional information and analysis for purposes of making decisions about allocating resources and assessing performance. As a result, the Company currently reports three operating segments, Americas, Asia, and Europe. Historical segment information has been reclassified to conform to the current reporting structure.

In addition to its three current operating segments, the Company continues to report an Enterprise Software and Services segment (which consists of the operations of Equilibrium and CMGI Solutions), a Portals segment (that consists of the operations of MyWay and iCast) and a Managed Application Services segment (that consists of the operations of NaviPath, ExchangePath and Activate), as these entities do not meet the aggregation criteria under SFAS No. 131 with respect to the Company’s current reporting segments. The historical results of these companies will continue to be reported in the Enterprise Software and Services, Portals and Managed Application Services segments, respectively, as will any residual results from operations that exist through the cessation of operations of these entities, each of which have been divested or substantially wound down.

Management evaluates segment performance based on segment net revenue, operating income/(loss), net income/(loss) and “Non-GAAP operating income/(loss)”, which is defined as the operating income/(loss)

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

excluding net charges related to depreciation, long-lived asset impairment, restructuring, and amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation. The Company believes that Non-GAAP operating income/(loss) provides investors with a useful supplemental measure of the Company's operating performance by excluding the impact of non-cash charges and restructuring activities. Each of the excluded items (depreciation, long-lived asset impairment, amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation and restructuring) were excluded because they may be considered to be of a non-operational or non-cash nature. Historically, the Company has recorded significant impairment and restructuring charges. These charges, as well as charges related to depreciation and amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation, have been excluded for the purpose of enhancing the understanding by both management and investors of the underlying baseline operating results and trends of the business, which management uses to evaluate our financial performance for purposes of planning and forecasting future periods. Non-GAAP operating income/(loss) does not have any standardized definition and therefore is unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other reporting companies. Non-GAAP operating income/(loss) results should not be evaluated in isolation of, or as a substitute for the Company's financial results prepared in accordance with US GAAP. The Company's usage of Non-GAAP operating income/(loss) and the underlying methodology in excluding certain charges, is not necessarily an indication of the results of operations that may be expected in the future, or that the Company will not, in fact, incur such charges in future periods.

The "Other" category includes certain corporate infrastructure expenses, which are not identifiable or allocable to the operations of the Company's operating business segments. The Other category represents corporate expenses consisting primarily of directors and officers insurance costs, costs associated with maintaining certain of the Company's information technology systems and certain corporate administrative functions such as legal and finance, as well as certain administrative costs related to the Company's venture capital affiliates. The Other category's balance sheet information includes certain cash and cash equivalents, available-for-sale securities, investments and other assets, which are not identifiable to the operations of the Company's operating segments.

One client, Hewlett-Packard, accounted for approximately 36%, 71% and 74% of the Company's consolidated net revenue for fiscal years 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

International revenues accounted for approximately 60%, 47% and 35% of total revenues for fiscal years 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively. The growth in our international operations, which is due, primarily, to our Modus acquisition, has increased our exposure to foreign currency fluctuations. Revenues and related expenses generated from our international segments are generally denominated in the functional currencies of the local countries. Primary currencies include Euros, Singapore Dollars, British Pounds, Chinese Yuan Renminbi and Taiwan Dollars. The income statements of our international operations whose functional currencies are the local currencies are translated into U.S. dollars at the average exchange rates in each applicable period. To the extent the U.S. dollar weakens against foreign currencies, the translation of these foreign currency denominated transactions results in increased revenues, operating expenses and net income for our Asia and Europe segments. Similarly, our revenues, operating expenses and net income will decrease for our Asia and Europe segments when the U.S. dollar strengthens against foreign currencies.

During fiscal year 2005, the U.S. dollar weakened against the Euro and other foreign currencies. Using the foreign currency exchange rates from the beginning of our fiscal year, our Asia and Europe revenues for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 would have been lower than we reported using the actual exchange rates, by approximately \$1.9 million and \$8.2 million, respectively and our operating income would have been higher by approximately \$0.6 million and \$1.4 million, respectively.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Summarized financial information of the Company's continuing operations by segment is as follows:

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands)		
Net revenue:			
eBusiness and Fulfillment			
Americas	\$ 449,400	\$ 210,730	\$ 281,234
Asia	212,595	33,053	45,150
Europe	407,681	153,025	109,495
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	1,069,676	396,808	435,879
Enterprise Software and Services	—	—	227
Managed Application Services	84	614	881
	\$1,069,760	\$397,422	\$ 436,987
Operating income (loss):			
eBusiness and Fulfillment			
Americas	\$ (1,879)	\$ (4,149)	\$ (22,830)
Asia	23,276	(1,295)	(365)
Europe	1,595	2,837	3,174
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	22,992	(2,607)	(20,021)
Enterprise Software and Services	—	23	(846)
Managed Application Services	(348)	594	(653)
Portals	338	(1,807)	(17)
Other	(17,317)	(19,866)	(70,841)
	\$ 5,665	\$ (23,663)	\$ (92,378)
Non-GAAP operating income (loss):			
eBusiness and Fulfillment			
Americas	\$ 9,850	\$ 4,245	\$ 4,119
Asia	30,418	(1,191)	(181)
Europe	7,523	3,011	3,414
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	47,791	6,065	7,352
Enterprise Software and Services	—	—	(861)
Managed Application Services	84	609	1,212
Portals	—	(27)	1,011
Other	(15,875)	(17,602)	(34,487)
	\$ 32,000	\$ (10,955)	\$ (25,773)
Non-GAAP Operating income (loss)	\$ 32,000	\$ (10,955)	\$ (25,773)
Adjustments:			
Depreciation	(10,151)	(6,771)	(10,583)
Amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation	(10,926)	(333)	(218)
Long-lived asset impairments	—	—	(456)
Restructuring, net	(5,258)	(5,604)	(55,348)
GAAP Operating income (loss)	\$ 5,665	\$ (23,663)	\$ (92,378)
Other income (expense)	2,974	42,404	(39,055)
Income tax (benefit) expense	(19,933)	(69,532)	3,249
Loss from discontinued operations	(2,047)	(1,298)	(81,626)
Net income (loss)	\$ 26,525	\$ 86,975	\$ (216,308)

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

	July 31,	
	2005	2004
	(in thousands)	
Total assets of continuing operations:		
eBusiness and Fulfillment		
Americas	\$ 244,273	\$ 109,065
Asia	188,738	13,446
Europe	160,699	39,015
Total eBusiness and Fulfillment	593,710	161,526
Managed Application Services	1,080	1,053
Portals	409	414
Other	126,388	259,936
	<u>\$ 721,587</u>	<u>\$ 422,929</u>

As of July 31, 2005 approximately 48%, 36% and 16% of the Company's long-lived assets were located in the United States, Asia and Europe, respectively. As of July 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively, approximately 99% of the Company's long-lived assets were located in the United States.

(4) DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND DIVESTITURES

The Company follows the guidance of SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets." Under the provisions of SFAS No. 144, certain disposal activities that previously did not qualify for discontinued operations accounting will now be required to be reported as discontinued operations. SFAS No. 144 requires that a disposal of a component of an entity comprising operations and cash flows that can be clearly distinguished, operationally and for financial reporting purposes from the rest of the entity, shall be reported as discontinued operations if (a) the operations of the component have been or will be eliminated from the ongoing operations of the entity as a result of the disposition activity, and (b) the entity will not have any significant continuing involvement in the operations of the component after the disposal transaction.

For the year ended July 31, 2005, the Company recorded a loss from discontinued operations of approximately \$2.0 million attributable to the settlement of litigation brought against the Company by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Engage, Inc. (See Note 11).

For the year ended July 31, 2004, the Company recorded losses from discontinued operations of \$1.3 million. These losses were primarily attributable to residual costs associated with the discontinued operations of AltaVista, Yesmail and uBid subsequent to divestiture.

During fiscal year 2003, the Company's divestitures of Engage, NaviSite, Yesmail and Tallán, the asset sales by uBid and AltaVista, and the cessation of operations by ProvisionSoft met the criteria for discontinued operations accounting specified in SFAS No. 144. Accordingly, uBid, which was previously included in the eBusiness and Fulfillment segment, Tallán, Yesmail, AltaVista, ProvisionSoft and Engage, which were previously included in the Enterprise Software and Services segment and NaviSite, which was previously included in the Managed Application Services segment, have been reported as discontinued operations in the Company's consolidated financial statements for all periods presented.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Summarized financial information for the discontinued operations of Engage, NaviSite, Yesmail, Tallán, uBid, AltaVista and ProvisionSoft are as follows:

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands)		
Results of operations:			
Net revenues	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 168,736
Total expenses	(2,047)	(1,298)	(374,893)
Net loss	(2,047)	(1,298)	(206,157)
Recognition of minority interest upon cessation of operations—ProvisionSoft	—	—	35,666
Gain on sale of NaviSite	—	—	2,291
Loss on sale of Engage	—	—	(16,467)
Gain on asset sale by AltaVista	—	—	99,405
Gain on sale of Yesmail	—	—	1,632
Gain on sale of Tallán	—	—	1,896
Gain on asset sale by uBid	—	—	108
Net loss from discontinued operations	\$(2,047)	\$(1,298)	\$ (81,626)

	July 31,	
	2005	2004
	(in thousands)	
Financial position:		
Current assets	\$ 83	\$ 83
Other assets	14	14
Non-current liabilities	(98)	(253)
Net liabilities of discontinued operations	\$ (1)	\$(156)

(5) PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consists of the following:

	July 31,	
	2005	2004
	(in thousands)	
Buildings	\$ 17,868	\$ —
Machinery and equipment	18,502	7,513
Leasehold improvements	8,427	2,025
Software	18,659	15,313
Other	10,971	4,627
	74,427	29,478
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(31,564)	(22,232)
Net property and equipment	\$ 42,863	\$ 7,246

The Company recorded depreciation expense of \$10.1 million and \$6.8 million during fiscal 2005 and 2004, respectively. Depreciation expense within the Americas, Europe and Asia regions was approximately \$4.0 million, \$3.1 million and \$3.1 million, respectively, for fiscal 2005 and approximately \$5.4 million, \$0.2 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, for fiscal 2004.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

(6) BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

On August 2, 2004, the Company completed its acquisition of Modus. Under the terms of the Merger Agreement, the Company issued approximately 68.6 million shares of CMGI common stock and assumed or substituted options to purchase approximately 12.6 million shares of CMGI common stock in exchange for all outstanding equity of Modus. In addition, the Company paid \$100.7 million to retire Modus' indebtedness and \$2.5 million for certain deal related costs. These cash payments were partially offset by Modus' cash acquired of \$37.0 million, for a net cash payment of \$66.2 million. The acquisition expanded the geographic presence of the Company's supply chain management offerings, diversified its customer base, broadened its product and service offerings and bolstered its management team. These factors contributed to a purchase price in excess of the fair value of Modus' net tangible and intangible assets acquired, and as a result, the Company has recorded goodwill in connection with this transaction.

The purchase price to acquire the equity of Modus was approximately \$143.4 million, consisting of 68.6 million shares of CMGI common stock valued at approximately \$122.8 million, assumed or substituted options valued at approximately \$17.0 million, of which approximately \$1.8 million was allocated to deferred compensation, and \$3.6 million of deal related costs. The value of the CMGI common stock issued was determined using the 5-day average market price around the measurement date, May 19, 2004, in accordance with Emerging Issues Task Force (EITF) Issue No. 99-12 "Determination of the Measurement Date for the Market Price of Acquirer Securities Issued in a Purchase Business Combination" and SFAS No. 141 "Business Combinations". The value of the 12.6 million options issued was calculated using a Black-Scholes model with the following assumptions: volatility of 70.69%, risk-free interest rate of 3.48% and expected lives ranging from 6 months to 6.4 years.

The balance sheet and results of operations of Modus have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements beginning August 2, 2004.

The following table summarizes the estimated fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition.

	<u>August 2, 2004</u>
	<u>(in thousands)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 37,045
Other current assets	121,650
Property, plant, and equipment	31,323
Other non-current assets	5,316
Identifiable intangible assets	26,590
Goodwill	157,828
Total assets acquired	379,752
Current liabilities	131,690
Other non-current liabilities	5,719
Long-term debt	100,718
Total liabilities assumed	238,127
Net assets acquired	\$ 141,625
Deferred compensation component of purchase price	\$ 1,765

Of the \$26.6 million of acquired identifiable intangible assets, \$20.5 million was assigned to customer relationships (estimated useful life of 7 years), \$3.5 million was assigned to developed technology (estimated

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

useful life of 3 years), \$2.2 million was assigned to trade names (estimated useful life of 3 years) and \$0.4 million was assigned to non-compete agreements (estimated useful life of 1 year). Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net tangible and intangible assets acquired and is not deductible for tax purposes. Goodwill will not be amortized and will be tested for impairment, at least annually.

Amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation for the years ended July 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively, consisted of the following:

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands)		
Amortization of intangible assets	\$ 5,226	\$ —	\$ —
Amortization of stock-based compensation	5,700	333	218
Total	\$10,926	\$333	\$218

The amortization of intangible assets for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 would have been primarily allocated to selling expenses had the Company recorded the expenses within the functional operating expense categories. The amortization of stock-based compensation for the year ended July 31, 2005 would have been allocated \$1.3 million to cost of goods sold, \$1.1 million to selling expenses and \$3.3 million to general and administrative expenses had the Company recorded the expenses within the functional operating expense categories. The amortization of stock-based compensation for the years ended July 31, 2004 and 2003 would have been primarily allocated to general and administrative expenses.

The carrying amount of goodwill as of July 31, 2005 is as follows:

	Americas	Europe	Asia	Total
		(in thousands)		
Balance as of July 31, 2004	\$ 22,122	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 22,122
Goodwill from acquisition of Modus	58,342	26,960	72,526	157,828
Balance as of July 31, 2005	\$ 80,464	\$ 26,960	\$ 72,526	\$ 179,950

The following unaudited pro forma financial information presents the consolidated operations of the Company as if the August 2, 2004 acquisition of Modus had occurred as of the beginning of fiscal year 2004. The pro forma financial results of operations, for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, included approximately \$7.9 million of restructuring charges related primarily to severance and facility costs in connection with the exit of a site in Europe, as well as, a \$0.4 million non-recurring charge within general and administrative expenses for Modus incurred deal costs associated with a potential transaction that was not consummated. The following unaudited pro forma financial information is provided for informational purposes only and should not be construed to be indicative of the Company's consolidated results of operations had the acquisition been consummated on the date assumed and do not project the Company's results of operations for any future period:

	Year ended July 31, 2004
	(in thousands, except per share data)
Net revenue	\$ 957,067
Income from continuing operations	\$ 91,418
Net income	\$ 90,120
Net earnings per share (basic)	\$ 0.19
Net earnings per share (diluted)	\$ 0.18

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill and intangible assets for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2005 and 2004 are as follows:

	Goodwill	Customer Relationships	Developed Technology	Trade Names	Non-compete Agreements	Total
	(in thousands)					
Balance as of July 31, 2004	\$ 22,122	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 22,122
Goodwill and other intangible assets from the acquisition of Modus	157,828	20,500	3,500	2,190	400	184,418
Gross carrying amount	179,950	20,500	3,500	2,190	400	206,540
Amortization expense	—	(2,924)	(1,168)	(734)	(400)	(5,226)
Balance as of July 31, 2005	\$ 179,950	\$ 17,576	\$ 2,332	\$ 1,456	\$ —	\$ 201,314

The estimated aggregate amortization expense for purchased intangible assets as of July 31, 2005, is as follows:

Fiscal Year	Amount
	(in thousands)
2006	\$ 4,825
2007	\$ 4,825
2008	\$ 2,929
2009	\$ 2,929
2010	\$ 2,929

(7) RESTRUCTURING

The following tables summarize the activity in the restructuring accrual for fiscal 2005, 2004 and 2003:

	Employee Related Expenses	Contractual Obligations	Asset Impairments	Total
	(in thousands)			
Accrued restructuring balance at July 31, 2002	\$ 420	\$ 21,973	\$ —	\$ 22,393
Restructuring charges	3,810	33,946	19,445	57,201
Restructuring adjustments	—	(1,853)	—	(1,853)
Cash charges	(2,902)	(35,174)	—	(38,076)
Non-cash charges	207	(281)	(19,445)	(19,519)
Accrued restructuring balance at July 31, 2003	\$ 1,535	\$ 18,611	\$ —	\$ 20,146
Restructuring charges	447	1,387	504	2,338
Restructuring adjustments	—	3,266	—	3,266
Cash charges	(1,686)	(8,175)	—	(9,861)
Non-cash charges	—	(244)	(504)	(748)
Accrued restructuring balance at July 31, 2004	\$ 296	\$ 14,845	\$ —	\$ 15,141
Restructuring liability assumed in conjunction with the Modus acquisition	954	1,927	—	2,881
Restructuring accrual—Modus acquisition	4,433	9,131	—	13,564
Restructuring charges	2,495	3,261	158	5,914
Restructuring adjustments	(16)	(92)	(548)	(656)
Cash charges	(6,753)	(11,318)	548	(17,523)
Non-cash charges	—	—	(158)	(158)
Accrued restructuring balance at July 31, 2005	\$ 1,409	\$ 17,754	\$ —	\$ 19,163

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

It is expected that the payments of employee-related expenses will be substantially completed by July 31, 2006. The remaining contractual obligations primarily relate to facility lease obligations for vacant space resulting from the previous restructuring activities of the Company, and excess plant capacity relating to the Company's Modus acquisition on August 2, 2004. The Company anticipates that all contractual obligations will be paid or settled by May 2012.

The net restructuring charges for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003 would have been allocated as follows had the Company recorded the expense and adjustments within the functional department of the restructured activities:

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands)		
Cost of revenue	\$3,315	\$2,981	\$20,279
Selling	182	—	264
General and administrative	1,761	2,623	34,805
	<u>\$5,258</u>	<u>\$5,604</u>	<u>\$55,348</u>

The Company's restructuring initiatives during fiscal 2005, 2004 and 2003 involved strategic decisions to exit certain businesses and to reposition certain on-going businesses of the Company. Restructuring charges consisted primarily of contract terminations, severance charges and facility and equipment charges incurred as a result of the cessation of operations of certain subsidiaries and actions taken at several remaining subsidiaries to increase operational efficiencies, improve margins, and further reduce expenses. Severance charges included employee termination costs as a result of workforce reductions. The contract terminations primarily consisted of costs to exit facility and equipment leases, including leasehold improvements, and to terminate bandwidth and other vendor contracts. The Company also recorded charges related to operating leases with no future economic benefit to the Company as a result of the abandonment of unutilized facilities.

During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, the Company recorded net restructuring charges of approximately \$5.3 million. These charges consist of approximately \$2.5 million related to a workforce reduction of 135 employees, approximately \$3.3 million relating to unutilized facilities for which the Company expects to realize no future economic benefit and approximately \$0.1 million relating to the impairment of certain assets no longer in service. In addition, the Company recorded adjustments of approximately \$0.1 million to previously recorded restructuring estimates for facility lease obligations primarily based on changes to the underlying assumptions regarding the estimated length of time required to sublease each vacant space and the expected rent recovery rates. The Company also recorded an adjustment of approximately \$0.5 million as the result of a gain on the sale of previously impaired assets.

In conjunction with the acquisition of Modus, the Company assumed approximately \$2.9 million of Modus restructuring liabilities. In addition, during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005, the Company accrued approximately \$13.6 million of restructuring charges in connection with the Company's Modus acquisition. These assumed and accrued charges totaled \$6.4 million, \$9.6 million and \$0.5 million in the Americas, Europe and Asia regions, respectively, and primarily relate to the elimination of excess plant capacity and redundant infrastructure in those regions.

As of July 31, 2005, certain integration activities related to the Company's acquisition of Modus had not yet been completed. Accordingly, in future periods, the Company expects to incur additional costs related to integrating its acquisition of Modus. These costs may include employee termination charges, costs to exit facility

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

and equipment-related obligations, and costs associated with the elimination of redundant overhead and infrastructure between the Company and Modus. Such costs, if incurred, will be reflected as either restructuring charges or as adjustments to goodwill, in accordance with the applicable accounting guidance.

During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, the Company recorded net restructuring charges of approximately \$5.6 million. The restructuring charges primarily reflect adjustments of approximately \$1.8 million at iCast and \$2.9 million at SalesLink to previously recorded restructuring estimates for facility lease obligations primarily based on changes to the underlying assumptions regarding the estimated length of time required to sublease each vacant space and the expected rent recovery rates. These charges were partially offset by a \$0.9 million reduction to a previously recorded restructuring estimate for a facility lease obligation that the Company settled for an amount less than originally estimated. During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, the Company also recorded a \$0.6 million charge related to a hosting services contract that the Company is no longer utilizing, as it represented excess capacity. The reduction in hosting services required to support the business is primarily the result of the divestiture of several subsidiaries in fiscal 2003. During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004, the Company also recorded a charge of \$0.4 million related to a workforce reduction of 42 employees, a charge of \$0.5 million to write-off certain software and hardware related assets no longer being utilized by the Company, and a \$0.5 million charge related to equipment and facility lease obligations under which the Company expects to realize no future economic benefit.

During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003, the Company recorded net restructuring charges of approximately \$55.3 million. The charges primarily related to restructuring initiatives at SalesLink, which recorded charges of approximately \$21.7 million during the period, and at the Company's corporate headquarters which recorded charges of approximately \$31.3 million during the period. The restructuring charges at SalesLink included charges related to unoccupied facilities in California (\$7.2 million), vacant partitioned space in SalesLink's Memphis facility (\$3.3 million), unutilized fixed assets in these facilities (\$7.8 million), and a workforce reduction of 219 employees (\$2.3 million). These restructuring charges were the result of the implementation of a restructuring plan designed to reduce overhead costs in response to reduced demand for U.S. based supply chain management services. The restructuring charges at the Company's corporate headquarters primarily included the termination of its facility lease obligation at its headquarters in Andover, MA (\$10.0 million), certain operating equipment lease obligations (\$5.2 million) under which the Company expects to realize no future economic benefit, the restructuring of the Company's hosting services arrangements (\$0.9 million) in response to the divestiture of several subsidiaries and the reduction in hosting services required to support the ongoing business operations of the Company, and a workforce reduction of 54 employees (\$1.6 million) as part of the Company's continued focus on cost savings. The balance of the Company's restructuring charges during the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003 related primarily to the recognition of the cumulative translation component of equity as a result of the shutdown of the Company's European operations (\$5.0 million), the write-off of certain software related and leasehold improvement assets (\$6.6 million), and a charge related to facility lease obligations beyond the Company's previous estimates (\$3.2 million). These charges were partially offset by the settlement of certain facility lease obligations related to the Company's European operations for amounts less than originally anticipated (\$1.5 million). The Company also recognized restructuring charges of \$2.7 million related to operating equipment and facility lease obligations at its NaviPath, iCast, and MyWay subsidiaries under which the Company expects to realize no future economic benefit.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

(8) CMGI@VENTURES INVESTMENTS

The Company's first Internet venture fund, CMG@Ventures I was formed in April 1995. The Company owns 100% of the capital and is entitled to approximately 77.5% of the cumulative net profits of CMG@Ventures I. The Company completed its \$35.0 million commitment to this fund during fiscal year 1997. The Company's second Internet venture fund, CMG@Ventures II, was formed during fiscal year 1997. The Company owns 100% of the capital and is entitled to approximately 80% of cumulative net profits of CMG@Ventures II. The remaining interest in these investments are attributed to profit members, including David Wetherell, the Company's Chairman and former Chief Executive Officer. The Company is responsible for all operating expenses of CMG@Ventures I. CMG@Ventures I and II did not invest in any companies during fiscal years 2005, 2004 and 2003.

In fiscal year 1999, CMGI formed the @Ventures III venture capital fund (@Ventures III Fund). The @Ventures III Fund secured capital commitments from outside investors and CMGI to be invested in emerging Internet service and technology companies. The @Ventures III Fund consists of four entities, which co-invest in each investment made by the @Ventures III Fund. Approximately 78% of each investment made by the @Ventures III Fund is made by two entities: @Ventures III, L.P. and @Ventures Foreign Fund III, L.P. CMGI does not have a direct ownership interest in either of these entities, but CMGI is entitled to approximately 0.1% of the capital of each entity as a result of its ownership of an approximately 10% interest in the general partner of each of such entities, @Ventures Partners, III, LLC (@Ventures Partners III). The Company has committed to contribute up to \$56.0 million to its limited liability company subsidiary, CMG@Ventures III, equal to 19.9% of total amounts committed to the @Ventures III Fund, of which approximately \$53.8 million has been funded as of July 31, 2005. CMGI owns 100% of the capital and is entitled to approximately 80% of the cumulative net capital gains realized by CMG@Ventures III. @Ventures Partners III is entitled to the remaining 20% of the net capital gains realized by CMG@Ventures III. The remaining 2% invested in each @Ventures III Fund investment is provided by a fourth entity, @Ventures Investors, LLC, in which CMGI has no interest. The Company's Chairman and former Chief Executive Officer has an individual ownership interest in @Ventures Investors and, as a member of @Ventures Partners III, is entitled to a portion of net gains distributed to @Ventures Partners III. CMG@Ventures III did not invest in any companies during fiscal years 2005, 2004 and 2003.

During fiscal year 2000, CMGI formed an expansion fund to the @Ventures III Fund to provide follow-on financing to existing @Venture III Fund investee companies pursuant to which CMGI's total commitment increased by \$38.2 million through its limited liability company subsidiary CMG@Ventures Expansion, LLC. In fiscal year 2002 this amount was reduced to \$20.1 million, of which \$16.7 million has been funded as of July 31, 2005. The @Ventures Expansion Fund has a structure that is substantially identical to the @Ventures III Fund, and CMGI's interests in this fund are comparable to its interests in the @Ventures III Fund. CMG@Ventures Expansion invested a total of approximately \$0.7 million in three companies during fiscal year 2003, and did not invest in any companies during fiscal years 2005 and 2004.

Also during fiscal year 2000, CMGI announced the formation of three new venture capital funds: CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC, CMGI @Ventures B2B, LLC (the B2B Fund) and CMGI @Ventures Technology Fund, LLC (the Tech Fund). CMGI owns 100% of the capital and is entitled to a percentage (ranging from approximately 80% to approximately 92.5%) of the net capital gains realized by CMGI@Ventures IV, the B2B Fund and the Tech Fund. During fiscal year 2001, the B2B Fund and Tech Fund were merged with and into CMGI@Ventures IV, creating a single evergreen fund. During fiscal year 2003, CMGI@Ventures IV invested \$3.8 million in two companies. During fiscal year 2004, CMGI @Ventures IV invested \$2.1 million in two companies and received distributions of approximately \$0.4 million. During fiscal year 2005, CMGI@Ventures IV invested \$0.7 million in one company and received distributions of approximately \$6.4 million.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

During fiscal year 2004, CMGI formed a new venture capital fund: @Ventures V, LLC. CMGI owns 100% of the capital and is entitled to approximately 93% of the capital gains realized by @Ventures V, LLC. During fiscal year 2004, @Ventures V, LLC did not make any investments. During fiscal year 2005, @Ventures V, LLC invested approximately \$4.1 million in two companies.

As of July 31, 2005, the Company, through its @Ventures entities, held investments in 19 portfolio companies. From time to time, the Company may make new and follow-on venture capital investments and may from time to time receive distributions from investee companies. As of July 31, 2005, the Company was not obligated to fund any new or follow-on investments.

As of and for the years ended July 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, summarized financial information for one equity method investment in which the Company's proportionate share of the investee company exceeded 10% of the Company's consolidated assets or income/(loss) from continuing operations, in accordance with the provisions of Rules 4-08 (g) of Regulation S-X, was as follows:

	Year Ended July 31, 2005	Year Ended July 31, 2004	Year Ended July 31, 2003
(Unaudited)	(in thousands)	(in thousands)	(in thousands)
Revenue	\$ 4,041	\$ 1,684	\$ —
Gross profit	\$ 3,861	\$ 723	\$ —
Loss from continuing operations	\$ (8,761)	\$ (9,099)	\$ (10,152)
Net loss	\$ (8,761)	\$ (9,099)	\$ (10,152)
		July 31, 2005	July 31, 2004
(Unaudited)		(in thousands)	(in thousands)
Current assets		\$ 10,839	\$ 20,099
Non-current assets		\$ 1,866	\$ 1,374
Current liabilities		\$ 3,726	\$ 3,269
Non-current liabilities		\$ 952	\$ 1,664
Redeemable preferred stock		\$ 52,259	\$ 52,028

(9) OTHER GAINS (LOSSES), NET

The following schedule reflects the components of "Other gains (losses), net":

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
		(in thousands)	
Gain (loss) on sales of marketable securities	\$ —	\$44,543	\$ 14,371
Loss on impairment of investments in affiliates	—	—	(1,103)
Loss on impairment of marketable securities	—	(27)	(579)
Loss on sale of Equilibrium Technologies, Inc.	—	—	(3,527)
Gain on sales of investments in affiliates	5,157	—	—
Foreign exchange losses	(3,139)	(405)	(447)
Impairment of investment in Signatures SNI, Inc.	—	—	(14,056)
Loss on mark-to-market adjustment for trading security	—	—	(6,348)
Other, net	596	871	(2,566)
	\$ 2,614	\$44,982	\$ (14,255)

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

During the fiscal year 2005, the Company recorded a \$4.5 million gain as a result of the sale of one of CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC's portfolio companies, Molecular. As a result of the transaction, the Company received proceeds of \$6.1 million. The Company may receive up to \$3.6 million of additional proceeds, depending on the satisfaction of certain earnout targets over the two years subsequent to the transaction, termination of the indemnification period, and the release of the shareholder escrow. The Company also realized a gain of \$0.6 million associated with the acquisition of one of CMG@Ventures III, LLC's portfolio investments, Classmates Online, Inc. by United Online in December 2004. Additionally, the Company incurred foreign exchange losses of approximately \$3.1 million. These foreign exchange losses related primarily to unhedged foreign currency exposures in Asia. The Company has historically had very low exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, and as such, has not used derivative financial instruments to manage foreign currency fluctuation risk. As a result of the acquisition of Modus, the Company has added operations in various countries throughout the world and its operating results and financial position are affected by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. Modus has historically used derivative financial instruments, principally foreign currency exchange contracts, to a limited extent to manage the exposure that results from such fluctuations, and the Company expects to continue such practice. However, the Company has certain foreign exchange exposures in Asia, related primarily to intercompany loans denominated in United States Dollars (USD) to certain of the Company's subsidiaries outside that region, which the Company has not historically hedged. The Company is currently evaluating risk management strategies to minimize this exposure in the future.

During the fiscal year 2004, the Company sold marketable securities for total proceeds of approximately \$79.8 million and recorded net pre-tax gains of approximately \$44.5 million on these sales. The shares sold during fiscal year 2004 consisted of approximately 0.2 million shares of NaviSite, Inc. common stock for total proceeds of approximately \$1.0 million, approximately 1.0 million shares of Loudeye Corp. (formerly Loudeye Technologies, Inc.) common stock sold for proceeds of approximately \$2.4 million, approximately 3.2 million shares of Overture Services, Inc. common stock sold by the Company's AltaVista subsidiary for total proceeds of approximately \$75.4 million and approximately 0.2 million shares of Primus Knowledge Solutions common stock for proceeds of approximately \$1.0 million. During the fiscal year 2004, the Company incurred foreign exchange losses of approximately \$0.4 million.

During fiscal year 2003, the Company sold marketable securities for total proceeds of approximately \$34.6 million and recorded a net pre-tax gain of approximately \$14.4 million on these sales. These sales primarily consisted of approximately 4.6 million shares of Vicinity stock for proceeds of approximately \$15.4 million and approximately 1.1 million shares of Overture Services, Inc. stock sold by AltaVista for total proceeds of approximately \$17.9 million. The Company also recorded a loss of approximately \$6.3 million on the mark-to-market adjustment of a trading security. During the period, the Company recorded an impairment of its investment in Signatures SNI, Inc. ("Signatures") and a loss on its divestiture of its ownership interests in Equilibrium Technologies, Inc. ("Equilibrium"), and recorded losses of approximately \$14.1 million and \$3.5 million, respectively.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

(10) BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS

Prior to July 31, 2004, the Company's SalesLink subsidiary had a revolving bank credit facility of \$23.0 million and a term loan facility of \$4.8 million. On July 31, 2004, SalesLink replaced its outstanding bank facilities with a new Loan and Security Agreement (the Loan Agreement). Following the acquisition of Modus, ModusLink became a party to the Loan Agreement. The Loan Agreement provides a revolving credit facility not to exceed \$30.0 million. CMGI was a guarantor of all indebtedness under the Loan Agreement. Interest on the revolving credit facility was based on Prime or LIBOR rates plus an applicable margin. Advances under the credit facility may be in the form of loans or letters of credit. On December 31, 2004, the Loan Agreement was replaced with a new loan agreement to, among other things, include ModusLink as a borrower. On June 30, 2005, the scheduled maturity date, the loan was extended to September 30, 2005.

As of July 31, 2005 and 2004, approximately \$24.8 million and \$15.8 million of borrowings were outstanding under the facility and approximately \$3.4 million and \$7.8 million had been reserved in support of outstanding letters of credit, respectively. The effective interest rate was 5.24% and 3.5625% at July 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The credit facility includes restrictive financial covenants, all of which SalesLink and ModusLink were in compliance with at July 31, 2005 and 2004. These covenants include liquidity and profitability measures and restrictions that limit the ability of ModusLink, among other things, to merge, acquire or sell assets without prior approval from the bank. On September 30, 2005, the scheduled loan maturity date, ModusLink and its lender agreed to extend the Loan Agreement one month to facilitate the finalization of a new revolving bank credit facility.

At July 31, 2005, ModusLink had a \$1.5 million mortgage arrangement with a bank in Ireland. The mortgage provides for interest at the One Month EURIBOR, plus 1.75%. The effective interest rate was approximately 3.88% and 3.85% at July 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The mortgage arrangement matures in 2015 and is secured by the mortgaged property as well as the borrower's assets. Subsequent to July 31, 2005, ModusLink sold its interest in the building and satisfied its mortgage in full.

Maturities of long-term debt are approximated as follows: 2005, \$26.8 million, 2006, \$0.5 million and 2007, \$0.4 million.

Long-term debt and the revolving line of credit consist of the following:

	July 31,	
	2005	2004
	(in thousands)	
Revolving line of credit payable to a bank issued by ModusLink	\$ 24,785	\$ 15,785
Mortgage arrangement to a bank issued by ModusLink	1,549	1,722
Obligations under capital leases	1,127	—
Other	219	—
	27,680	17,507
Less: Current portion	26,759	15,963
	\$ 921	\$ 1,544

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

(11) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company leases facilities and certain other machinery and equipment under various non-cancelable operating leases and executory contracts expiring through June 2015. Future minimum payments including restructuring related obligations as of July 31, 2005 are as follows:

	<u>Operating Leases</u>	<u>Stadium</u>	<u>Other Contractual Obligations</u>	<u>Total</u>
	(in thousands)			
For the fiscal years ended July 31:				
2006	\$ 22,405	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,670	\$ 25,675
2007	16,988	1,600	98	18,686
2008	14,902	1,600	—	16,502
2009	11,418	1,600	—	13,018
2010	9,622	1,600	—	11,222
Thereafter	18,736	8,000	—	26,736
	<u>\$ 94,071</u>	<u>\$ 16,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,768</u>	<u>\$ 111,839</u>

Total future minimum lease payments have been reduced by future minimum sublease rentals of approximately \$1.0 million.

Total rent and equipment lease expense charged to continuing operations was approximately \$23.3 million, \$8.2 million, and \$14.3 million for the years ended July 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

In August 2000, the Company announced it had acquired the exclusive naming and sponsorship rights to the New England Patriots' new stadium, for a period of fifteen years. In August 2002, the Company finalized an agreement with the owner of the stadium to amend the sponsorship agreement. Under the terms of the amended agreement, the Company relinquished the stadium naming rights and remains obligated for a series of annual payments of \$1.6 million per year through 2015. The Company applied a discount rate to the future payment stream to reflect the present value of its obligation on the consolidated balance sheet.

From time to time, the Company guarantees certain indebtedness obligations of its subsidiary companies, limited to the borrowings from financial institutions and purchase commitments to certain vendors. These guarantees require that in the event that the subsidiary cannot satisfy its obligations with certain of its financial institutions and vendors, the Company will be required to settle the obligation.

From time to time, the Company agrees to provide indemnification to its customers in the ordinary course of business. Typically, the Company agrees to indemnify its customers for losses caused by the Company including with respect to certain intellectual property, such as databases, software masters, certificates of authenticity and similar valuable intellectual property. As of July 31, 2005, the Company had no recorded liabilities with respect to these arrangements.

As of July 31, 2005, the Company had guarantees related to a facility lease of a former subsidiary and guarantees of indebtedness totaling approximately \$5.4 million.

On September 24, 2003, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Engage, Inc. (the "Creditors Committee") filed a complaint against the Company in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court (Massachusetts, Western

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Division). The complaint was amended on November 6, 2003. In the amended complaint, the Creditors Committee asserted a number of causes of action, including the following: (i) re-characterization of debt as equity, (ii) equitable subordination, (iii) invalidation of a release, (iv) fraudulent transfer, (v) preferential transfers, (vi) illegal redemption of shares, (vii) turnover of property of estate, (viii) alter ego, (ix) breach of contract, (x) breach of covenant of good faith and fair dealing, (xi) promissory estoppel, (xii) unjust enrichment, (xiii) unfair and deceptive trade practices under Massachusetts General Laws §93A, and (xiv) declaration with respect to scope and extent of security interests. The Creditors Committee sought monetary damages and other relief, including cancellation of a \$2.0 million promissory note, return of \$2.5 million in cash, certain other unspecified amounts and a finding that the Company is liable for Engage's debt. In addition, on May 28, 2004, the Creditors Committee filed a complaint in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court against David Wetherell, George McMillan, Andrew Hajducky and Christopher Cuddy, in their individual capacities as former officers and/or directors of Engage. The Complaint asserted the following causes of action: (i) breaches of fiduciary duties, (ii) fraudulent misrepresentations, (iii) negligent misrepresentations, and (iv) unfair and deceptive trade practices. The Creditors Committee sought unspecified monetary and other damages. The Company was obligated to indemnify each of Messrs. Wetherell, McMillan and Hajducky in connection with the foregoing action, subject to the terms of the Company's certificate of incorporation and by-laws. On August 23, 2004, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered an order consolidating the foregoing two cases into a single proceeding. In May 2005, the parties reached a conditional settlement of the consolidated cases covering the Company and Messrs. Wetherell, McMillan and Hajducky. On June 7, 2005, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court approved the settlement. Under the terms of the settlement as approved, the Company agreed to release any claims under the \$2.0 million promissory note and to pay the plaintiffs the sum of \$2.5 million, of which \$500,000 was provided by a third party under an applicable insurance contract.

The Company is also a party to other litigation, which it considers routine and incidental to its business. Management does not expect the results of any of such routine and incidental matters to have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operation or financial condition.

(12) STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

During fiscal 2003, the Company settled its facility lease obligation at its former corporate headquarters for consideration that included the issuance of 750,000 shares of the Company's common stock.

During fiscal 2004, the Company issued 0.4 million shares in conjunction with settlement of certain obligations. The Company also granted an aggregate of 0.5 million restricted shares to certain executives and employees of the Company.

(13) STOCK OPTION PLANS

The Company currently awards stock options under four plans: the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2004 Plan"), the 2002 Non-Officer Employee Stock Incentive Plan (2002 Plan), the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan (2000 Plan) which had replaced the 1986 Stock Option Plan (1986 Plan) and the 1999 Stock Option Plan For Non-Employee Directors (1999 Directors' Plan), which replaced the 1995 Directors' Plan (1995 Directors' Plan). No options granted under the 1995 Directors' Plan remain in effect. Options granted under the 2004 Plan, 2002 Plan and the 2000 Plan are generally 1/4th exercisable beginning one year after the date of grant, and the remaining granted options are exercisable in equal cumulative installments over the next three years. The Company may also grant awards other than stock options under the 2004 Plan, 2002 Plan and 2000 Plan.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

In December 2004, at the Company's Annual Meeting of Stockholders, the stockholders of the Company approved the 2004 Plan pursuant to which the Company may grant stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock awards and other equity-based awards for the purchase of up to an aggregate of 15,000,000 shares of common stock of the Company. The maximum number of shares with respect to which stock options may be granted to any one participant under the 2004 Plan may not exceed 6,000,000 shares per calendar year. The maximum number of shares with respect to which awards other than stock options and stock appreciation rights may be granted under the 2004 Plan is 5,000,000 shares.

In March 2002, the Board of Directors adopted the 2002 Plan, pursuant to which 4,150,000 shares of common stock were reserved for issuance (subject to adjustment in the event of stock splits and other similar events). In May 2002, the Board of Directors approved an amendment to the 2002 Plan in which the total shares available under the plan were increased to 19,150,000. Under the 2002 Plan, non-statutory stock options or restricted stock awards may be granted to the Company's or its subsidiaries' employees, other than those who are also officers or directors, as defined. The Board of Directors administers this plan, approves the individuals to whom options will be granted, and determines the number of shares and exercise price of each option. Outstanding options under the 2002 Plan at July 31, 2005 expire through 2010.

In October 2000, the Board of Directors adopted the 2000 Plan, pursuant to which 15,500,000 shares of common stock were reserved for issuance (subject to adjustment in the event of stock splits and other similar events). No further option grants will be made under the 1986 Plan, however all outstanding options under the 1986 Plan remain in effect. Under the 2000 Plan, non-qualified stock options or incentive stock options may be granted to the Company's or its subsidiaries' employees, consultants, advisors or directors, as defined. The Board of Directors administers this plan, approves the individuals to whom options will be granted, and determines the number of shares and exercise price of each option. Outstanding options under the 2000 Plan at July 31, 2005 expire through 2010.

The 1999 Directors' Plan (the "Directors' Plan"), approved in fiscal year 2000, replaces the Company's 1995 Directors' Plan. Pursuant to the Directors' Plan, 2,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock were initially reserved for issuance. As amended to date, the Directors' Plan provides that each eligible director who is elected to the Board for the first time will be granted an option to acquire 200,000 shares of common stock (the "Initial Option"). Each Affiliated Director (as defined in the Directors' Plan) who ceases to be an Affiliated Director and is not otherwise an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates will be granted, on the date such director ceases to be an Affiliated Director but remains as a member of the Board of Directors, an Initial Option to acquire 200,000 shares of common stock under the plan. Each Initial Option will vest and become exercisable as to 1/36th of the number of shares of common stock originally subject to the option on each monthly anniversary of the date of grant, provided that the optionee serves as a director on such monthly anniversary date. On each anniversary of the grant of the Initial Option to an eligible director, each eligible director will automatically be granted an option to purchase 24,000 shares of common stock (an "Annual Option"), provided that such eligible director serves as a director on the applicable anniversary date. Each Annual Option, granted before March 12, 2003, will vest and become exercisable on a monthly basis as to 1/12th of the number of shares originally subject to the option commencing on the 37th month after the grant date, provided that the optionee then serves as a director on such monthly anniversary date. Annual Options granted after March 12, 2003 become exercisable as to 1/36th of the number of shares originally subject to the option on each monthly anniversary date of the date grant, provided that the optionee serves as a director on such monthly anniversary date; and provided further that the maximum number of shares of Common Stock that may vest in any 48-month period shall not exceed 200,000. Outstanding options under the 1999 Directors' Plan at July 31, 2005 expire through 2015.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The status of the plans during the fiscal years ended July 31, 2005, 2004, and 2003 was as follows:

	2005		2004		2003	
	Number of shares	Weighted average exercise price	Number of shares	Weighted average exercise price	Number of shares	Weighted average exercise price
	(in thousands, except exercise price data)					
Options and nonvested stock outstanding, beginning of year	17,058	\$ 13.13	21,002	\$ 11.76	38,509	\$ 11.08
Granted	13,022	0.89	2,727	1.30	1,143	0.79
Assumed	12,568	1.03	—	—	—	—
Exercised	(9,899)	0.58	(4,966)	0.24	(1,606)	0.52
Canceled	(8,478)	25.88	(1,705)	14.88	(17,044)	10.55
Options and nonvested stock outstanding, end of year	24,271	\$ 1.37	17,058	\$ 13.13	21,002	\$ 11.76
Options and nonvested stock exercisable, end of year	9,590	\$ 2.07	9,278	\$ 22.98	11,602	\$ 16.73
Options and nonvested stock available for grant, end of year	25,995		21,392		23,339	

The following table summarizes information about the Company's stock options and nonvested stock outstanding at July 31, 2005:

Range of exercise prices	Outstanding			Exercisable	
	Number of shares	Weighted average remaining contractual life	Weighted average exercise price	Number of shares	Weighted average exercise price
	(number of shares in thousands)				
\$0.00–\$1.00	8,251	5.7 years	\$ 0.21	2,497	\$ 0.49
\$1.01–\$2.50	12,963	5.3	1.47	4,107	1.55
\$2.51–\$5.00	2,910	2.4	3.17	2,839	3.17
\$5.01–\$25.00	99	0.6	8.95	99	8.95
\$25.01–\$50.00	38	2.3	30.17	38	30.17
\$50.01–\$150.00	10	4.4	132.29	10	132.29
	24,271	5.1 years	\$ 1.37	9,590	\$ 2.07

(14) EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN

On October 4, 1994, the Board of Directors of the Company adopted the 1995 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the Plan). The purpose of the Plan is to provide a method whereby all eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries may acquire a proprietary interest in the Company through the purchase of shares of common stock. Under the Plan, employees may purchase the Company's common stock through payroll deductions. During fiscal year 2001, the Plan was amended to reserve 1.0 million shares for issuance thereunder. During fiscal year 2002, the Plan was further amended to increase the aggregate number of shares to 3.0 million.

At the beginning of each of the Company's fiscal quarters, commencing with February 1, 1995, participants are granted an option to purchase shares of the Company's common stock at an option price equal to 85% of the fair market value of the Company's common stock on either the first business day or last business day of the applicable quarterly period, whichever is lower.

Employees purchased 219,725, 72,558, and 557,760 shares of common stock of the Company under the Plan during fiscal years 2005, 2004, and 2003, respectively.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

(15) INCOME TAXES

Income (loss) from operations:

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands)		
Income (loss) before income taxes:			
US	\$(17,749)	\$16,903	\$(219,261)
Foreign	24,341	540	6,202
Total income (loss) before income taxes	<u>\$ 6,592</u>	<u>\$17,443</u>	<u>\$(213,059)</u>

The components of income tax expense (benefit) have been recorded in the Company's financial statements as follows:

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands)		
Income tax expense (benefit)	\$(19,933)	\$(69,532)	\$3,249
Discontinued operations	—	(122)	—
Compensation expense for tax purposes in excess of amounts recognized for financial reporting purposes charged directly to stockholders' equity	773	(773)	—
Total income tax expense (benefit)	<u>\$(19,160)</u>	<u>\$(70,427)</u>	<u>\$3,249</u>

The income tax expense (benefit) from continuing operations consists of the following:

	Current	Deferred	Total
	(in thousands)		
July 31, 2003:			
Federal	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State	2,838	—	2,838
Foreign	411	—	411
	<u>\$ 3,249</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 3,249</u>
July 31, 2004:			
Federal	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State	(70,134)	—	(70,134)
Foreign	602	—	602
	<u>\$(69,532)</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$(69,532)</u>
July 31, 2005:			
Federal	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State	(22,972)	—	(22,972)
Foreign	2,787	252	3,039
	<u>\$(20,185)</u>	<u>\$ 252</u>	<u>\$(19,933)</u>

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities have been classified on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets in accordance with the nature of the item giving rise to the temporary differences. The net deferred tax liability is included in other long-term liabilities on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The components of deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	July 31, 2005			July 31, 2004		
	Current	Non-current	Total	Current	Non-current	Total
(in thousands)						
Deferred tax assets:						
Accruals and reserves	\$ 6,222	\$ 7,044	\$ 13,266	\$ 6,302	\$ 7,538	\$ 13,840
Tax basis in excess of financial basis of available-for-sale securities	6,250	—	6,250	6,277	—	6,277
Tax basis in excess of financial basis of investments in affiliates	—	70,095	70,095	—	70,169	70,169
Net operating loss and capital loss carryforwards	—	1,455,495	1,455,495	—	1,542,798	1,542,798
Total gross deferred tax assets	12,472	1,532,634	1,545,106	12,579	1,620,505	1,633,084
Less: valuation allowance	(12,472)	(1,514,170)	(1,526,642)	(12,579)	(1,620,354)	(1,632,933)
Net deferred tax assets	—	18,464	18,464	—	151	151
Deferred tax liabilities:						
Financial basis in excess of tax basis for intangible assets and fixed assets	—	(8,911)	(8,911)	—	—	—
Undistributed accumulated earnings of foreign subsidiaries	—	(12,926)	(12,926)	—	(151)	(151)
Total gross deferred tax liabilities	—	(21,837)	(21,837)	—	(151)	(151)
Net deferred tax liability	\$ —	\$ (3,373)	\$ (3,373)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —

Subsequently reported tax benefits relating to the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets as of July 31, 2005 will be allocated as follows:

	(in thousands)
Income tax benefit recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations	\$(1,501,451)
Additional paid in capital	(12,826)
Goodwill and other non-current intangible assets	(12,365)
	<u>\$(1,526,642)</u>

The net change in the total valuation allowance for the year ended July 31, 2005 was an increase of approximately \$106.0 million. A full valuation allowance has been recorded against the gross deferred tax asset since management believes that after considering all the available objective evidence, both positive and negative, historical and prospective, with greater weight given to historical evidence, it is more likely than not that these assets will not be realized.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The Company has net operating loss carryforwards for federal and state tax purposes of approximately \$2.0 billion and \$2.1 billion, respectively. The federal net operating losses will expire from 2021 through 2025 and the state net operating losses will expire from 2006 through 2015. In addition, the Company has capital loss carryforwards for federal and state tax purposes of approximately \$1.7 billion and \$1.5 billion, respectively. The federal and state capital losses will expire in 2007 through 2008. The utilization of net operating losses and capital losses may be limited in the future if the Company experiences an ownership change as defined by Internal Revenue Code Section 382. An ownership change occurs when the ownership percentage of 5% or greater stockholders changes by more than 50% over a three-year period. A 5% reduction in the Company's current valuation allowance on these federal and state net operating loss carryforwards would result in an income tax benefit of approximately \$41.0 million.

The Company's ModusLink subsidiary has obtained five year tax holidays for its solution centers in China. These tax holidays were obtained by Modus prior to its acquisition by the Company and remain in effect throughout various dates ending December 2008. These tax holidays are structured such that tax rates are 0% for the first two profitable years and 7.5% for the three year period thereafter. It is expected that in the future, the Chinese government may introduce a unified rate of approximately 25%–27% for domestic and foreign companies and possibly eliminate tax holidays entirely. However, ModusLink's current tax holidays are expected to remain in effect through the scheduled expiration dates. Based on the currently enacted corporate income tax rate in China, the tax benefit realized by the Company in fiscal 2005 in connection with these tax holidays was approximately \$2.7 million.

The Company's ModusLink subsidiary has undistributed earnings from its foreign subsidiaries of approximately \$56.0 million at July 31, 2005, of which approximately \$20.0 million is considered to be permanently reinvested due to certain restrictions under local laws. No deferred tax expense has been provided on the remaining \$36.0 million of undistributed earnings, due to the existence of sufficient U.S. operating loss carryforwards.

Income tax expense attributable to income (loss) from continuing operations differs from the computed expense computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 35 percent to pre-tax income (loss) from continuing operations as a result of the following:

	Years Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
		(in thousands)	
Computed "expected" income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 3,024	\$ 6,559	\$(46,002)
Increase (decrease) in income tax benefit resulting from:			
Reduction of estimated tax liabilities	(24,713)	(76,439)	—
Losses not benefited (utilized)	(4,924)	(5,247)	48,125
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	1,132	5,237	1,845
Foreign dividends	11,346	—	—
Foreign Tax Rate Differential	(7,320)	—	—
Other	1,522	358	(719)
Actual income tax expense (benefit)	\$(19,933)	\$(69,532)	\$ 3,249

The calculation of the Company's tax liabilities involves dealing with uncertainties in the application of complex tax regulations in a multitude of jurisdictions. The Company records liabilities for estimated tax obligations in the U.S. and other tax jurisdictions. These estimated tax liabilities include the provision for taxes

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

that may become payable in the future. During the fiscal 2005 and 2004, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of \$19.9 million and \$69.5 million, respectively, primarily as a result of a \$24.7 million and \$76.4 million reduction, respectively, in the Company's estimate of certain tax liabilities that had been included in accrued income taxes on the Company's balance sheet.

(16) SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

The following table sets forth selected quarterly financial information for the fiscal years ended July 31, 2005 and 2004. The operating results for any given quarter are not necessarily indicative of results for any future period. The Company's common stock is traded on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol CMGI. Included below are the high and low sales prices during each quarterly period for the shares of common stock as reported by Nasdaq.

	Fiscal 2005 Quarter Ended				Fiscal 2004 Quarter Ended			
	Oct. 31	Jan. 31	Apr. 30	Jul. 31	Oct. 31	Jan. 31	Apr. 30	Jul. 31
	(in thousands except market price data)							
Net revenue	\$257,126	\$295,724	\$265,667	\$251,243	\$94,888	\$100,279	\$105,789	\$96,466
Cost of revenue	225,475	257,704	237,921	226,456	87,410	94,139	100,352	90,392
Selling	5,550	5,425	4,795	5,886	1,197	1,010	1,365	1,751
General and administrative	19,479	19,726	21,018	18,476	11,637	8,785	7,641	9,469
Amortization of intangible assets and stock-based compensation	2,852	3,063	2,405	2,606	102	88	72	71
Restructuring, net	1,336	977	1,472	1,473	1,686	1,069	2,811	38
Operating income (loss)	2,434	8,829	(1,944)	(3,654)	(7,144)	(4,812)	(6,452)	(5,255)
Interest income (expense), net	207	282	812	456	578	668	348	243
Other gains (losses), net	(1,445)	(1,158)	(10)	5,227	42,711	1,049	1,323	(101)
Equity in earnings (losses) of affiliates, net	(226)	303	(338)	(1,135)	(523)	(355)	(693)	(769)
Minority interest	3	—	(4)	—	(2,281)	87	76	43
Income tax (expense) benefit	(1,526)	(1,020)	23,099	(620)	(2,989)	(1,569)	74,739	(649)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	(553)	7,236	21,615	274	30,352	(4,932)	69,341	(6,488)
Discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	—	(2,047)	—	(491)	(554)	61	(314)
Net income (loss)	\$ (553)	\$ 7,236	\$ 19,568	\$ 274	\$29,861	\$ (5,486)	\$ 69,402	\$ (6,802)
Market Price:								
High	\$ 1.98	\$ 3.00	\$ 2.34	\$ 2.41	\$ 1.95	\$ 3.29	\$ 2.84	\$ 2.21
Low	\$ 1.14	\$ 1.27	\$ 1.73	\$ 1.66	\$ 1.36	\$ 1.74	\$ 1.69	\$ 1.31

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

(17) COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

The components of comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes, are as follows:

	For the Year Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands)		
Net income (loss)	\$26,525	\$ 86,975	\$(216,308)
Net unrealized holding gain (loss) arising during period	(14)	960	50,229
Reclassification adjustment for realized gains in net income (loss)	—	(44,543)	(7,444)
	(14)	(43,583)	42,785
Net unrealized foreign currency translation adjustment arising during the period	2,678	(338)	(3,942)
Reclassification adjustment for foreign currency adjustment included in net income (loss)	—	—	5,026
Minimum pension liability adjustment	(338)	—	—
	2,340	(338)	1,084
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$28,851	\$ 43,054	\$(172,439)

The components of accumulated comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes, are as follows:

	For the Year Ended July 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands)		
Net unrealized holding gains (losses)	\$ (33)	\$ (19)	\$43,564
Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment	2,362	(316)	22
Minimum pension liability adjustment	(338)	—	—
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	\$1,991	\$(335)	\$43,586

(18) ALLOWANCES AND RESERVES

The Allowance for Doubtful Accounts consists of the following:

	For the Year Ended July,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(in thousands)		
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 573	\$ 996	\$ 2,299
Acquisitions (a)	1,479	—	(350)
Additions charged to general and administrative expense (Bad debt expenses)	382	124	338
Write-offs charged against the reserve	(327)	(547)	(1,091)
Deconsolidation and dispositions (b)	—	—	(200)
Balance at end of period	\$2,107	\$ 573	\$ 996

- (a) Amount of \$1.5 million in fiscal 2005 relates to the acquisition of Modus in August 2004. Amount of (\$0.4) million in fiscal 2003 relates to purchase accounting adjustments in connection with the acquisition of the SL Supply Chain Services International Corp. business in July 2002.
- (b) Amount of \$0.2 million in fiscal 2003 relates to the effect of the sale of Equilibrium Technologies, Inc. on October 17, 2002.

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

(19) DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

In connection with the acquisition of Modus during fiscal 2005, the Company assumed certain obligations related to the defined benefit pension plan covering certain of its employees in its Apeldoorn, Netherlands facility in Europe. Due to recent adverse investment performance and reduced expectations of future investment earnings, the plan administrator determined that the Accumulated Benefit Obligation, the present value of future pension obligations to plan participants, exceeds the fair market value of the plan's assets as of July 31, 2005. In accordance with the requirements of FAS 87, Employers' Accounting for Pensions, the Company has recorded charges in fiscal 2005 to the Stockholders' Equity section of the consolidated Balance Sheet contained herein of \$0.3 million.

The Company uses a July 31 measurement for the defined benefit pension plan.

Obligation and Funded Status

	Pension Benefits (in thousands)
	2005
Changes in benefit obligation	
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 4,437
Service cost	499
Interest cost	233
Actuarial (gain) loss	2,197
Employee or employer contributions	328
Administrative expenses	(75)
	<hr/>
Benefit obligation at end of year	7,619
	<hr/>
Change in plan assets	
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	3,879
Actual return on plan assets	217
Employee contributions	328
Employer contribution	231
Benefits paid	—
Administrative expenses	(75)
	<hr/>
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	4,580
	<hr/>
Funded Status	
	(3,038)
Unrecognized net actuarial loss	2,147
	<hr/>
Net amount recognized	\$ (891)

Amounts recognized in the statement of financial position consist of :

	Pension Benefits (in thousands)
	2005
Accrued benefit cost	\$ (1,229)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	338
	<hr/>
Net amount recognized	\$ (891)

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

The accumulated benefit obligation for the defined benefit pension plan was \$5.9 million as of July 31, 2005.

Information for pension plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets :

	Pension Benefits (in thousands)
	2005
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 7,619
Accumulated benefit obligation	5,882
Fair value of plan assets	4,581

Components of net periodic pension costs:

	Pension Benefits (in thousands)
	2005
Service cost	\$ 499
Interest costs	232
Expected return on plan assets	(167)
Amortization of net (gain) loss	—
	<hr/>
Net periodic benefit costs	564

Additional information

	Pension Benefits (in thousands)
	2005
Increase in minimum liability included in other comprehensive income	\$ 338

Assumptions

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at July 31:

	Pension Benefits (in thousands)
	2005
Discount rate	4.0%
Rate of compensation increase	2.0%

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for years ended July 31:

	Pension Benefits (in thousands)
	2005
Discount rate	5.25%
Expected long-term return on plan assets	4.0%
Rate of compensation increase	2.0%

CMGI, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Benefit payments

The following table summarizes expected benefit payments from the plan through fiscal 2015. Actual benefit payments may differ from expected benefit payments. The minimum required contributions to the plan are expected to be approximately \$0.2 million in fiscal 2006.

	Pension Benefits (in thousands)
For the fiscal year ended July 31:	
2006	\$ 20
2007	\$ 37
2008	\$ 52
2009	\$ 66
2010	\$ 79
Thereafter	\$ 652

The plan actuary applies rates of return based on historic performance of the type of investments which comprise the plan, and analysis of the current trends of return rates for these types of investments and the investment policy adopted by the plan. The expected rates are based on published surveys of expected long-term rates.

The defined benefit plan has 100% of its assets invested in a bank-managed portfolio of debt securities. Conservation of capital with some conservative growth potential is the strategy for this plan.

(20) SUBSEQUENT EVENT—(UNAUDITED)

On October 12, 2005, Blackboard Inc. (“Blackboard”) announced a definitive agreement to acquire one of CMGI’s @Ventures portfolio companies, WebCT, Inc. (“WebCT”). Under the terms of the merger agreement, Blackboard will acquire WebCT in a cash transaction for \$180.0 million. The closing of the transaction is subject to regulatory approval and other customary closing conditions. WebCT and Blackboard have stated that they expect the transaction will close late this year or in early 2006. The Company can give no assurance that this transaction will close or that it will close under the terms or timelines set forth herein. @Ventures’ fully diluted ownership of WebCT is approximately 13.5%.

ITEM 9.—CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A.—CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures. Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of such date, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed by us in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Attestation of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm. The report of our management regarding internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act) and the attestation report of our independent registered public accounting firm are included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, and are incorporated herein by reference.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. There was no change in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that occurred during our fourth quarter of fiscal 2005 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B.—OTHER INFORMATION

None.

PART III

ITEM 10.—DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

Incorporated by reference to the portions of the Definitive Proxy Statement entitled “Proposal 1—Election of Directors,” “Additional Information—Management,” “Additional Information—Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance” and “Additional Information—Audit Committee Financial Expert.”

During the fourth quarter of fiscal 2005, the Company made no material changes to the procedures by which stockholders may recommend nominees to our Board of Directors, as described in our most recent proxy statement.

The Company has adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all directors, officers and employees of the Company, including the Company’s principal executive officer, and its senior financial officers (principal financial officer and controller or principal accounting officer, or persons performing similar functions). A copy of the Company’s Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is filed with or incorporated by reference in this report.

ITEM 11.—EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Incorporated by reference to the portions of the Definitive Proxy Statement entitled “Additional Information—Executive Compensation,” “Additional Information—Director Compensation,” “Additional Information—Human Resources and Compensation Committee Report,” “Additional Information—Stock Performance Graph,” and “Additional Information—Employment Agreements and Severance and Change of Control Arrangements.”

ITEM 12.—SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Information regarding the security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management is incorporated by reference to the portion of the Definitive Proxy Statement entitled “Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management.”

Equity Compensation Plan Information as of July 31, 2005

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the Company’s equity compensation plans as of July 31, 2005:

Plan Category	(a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	(b) Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	(c) Number of securities available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	18,958,465	\$ 1.48	17,833,318(1)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	5,312,751	\$ 0.98	9,134,540
Total	24,271,216	\$ 1.37	26,967,858

(1) Includes 972,770 shares available for issuance under the Company’s Amended and Restated 1995 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended.

ITEM 13.—CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

Incorporated by reference to the portions of the Definitive Proxy Statement entitled “Additional Information—Certain Relationships and Related Transactions.”

ITEM 14.—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

Incorporated by reference to the portion of the Definitive Proxy Statement entitled “Additional Information—Independent Auditors’ Fees” and “Additional Information—Audit Committee Policy on Pre-Approval of Services of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.”

PART IV

ITEM 15.—EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

Financial Statements.

The financial statements listed in the Index to Consolidated Financial Statements are filed as part of this report.

Financial Statement Schedules.

All financial statement schedules have been omitted as they are either not required, not applicable, or the information is otherwise included.

Exhibits.

The exhibits listed in the Exhibit Index immediately preceding such exhibits are filed with or incorporated by reference in this report.

EXHIBIT INDEX

- 2.1 Agreement and Plan of Merger, by and among CMGI, Inc., Westwood Acquisition Corp. and Modus Media, Inc., dated as of March 23, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 23, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 3.1 Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-85047).
- 3.2 Certificate of Designations, Preferences and Rights of Series D Preferred Stock of the Registrant is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 18, 1999 (File No. 000-23262).
- 3.3 Amendment of Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant, dated May 5, 2000 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2000 (File No. 000-23262).
- 3.4 Certificate of Elimination of Series C Convertible Preferred Stock of the Registrant is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended January 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 3.5 Restated By-Laws of the Registrant, as amended, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.3 of the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-92107).
- 4.1 Specimen stock certificate representing the Registrant's Common Stock. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 4.2 Form of senior indenture is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-93005).
- 4.3 Form of subordinated indenture is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-93005).
- 10.1* 1986 Stock Option Plan, as amended, is incorporated herein by reference to Appendix IV to the Registrant's Definitive Schedule 14A filed November 17, 1999 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.2* 2000 Stock Incentive Plan is incorporated herein by reference to Appendix II to the Registrant's Definitive Schedule 14A filed November 17, 2000 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.3* Amended and Restated 1995 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended, is incorporated herein by reference to Appendix II to the Registrant's Definitive Schedule 14A filed November 16, 2001 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.4* Amended and Restated 1999 Stock Option Plan For Non-Employee Directors is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2001 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.5* Amendment No. 1 to Amended and Restated 1999 Stock Option Plan for Non-Employee Directors is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2003 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.6* 2004 Stock Incentive Plan is incorporated herein by reference to Appendix VI to the Registrant's Definitive Schedule 14A filed November 2, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.7* 1997 Stock Incentive Plan of Modus Media, Inc., and Amendment No. 1 thereto, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Modus Media International Holdings, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-92559).
- 10.8* Amendment No. 2 to 1997 Stock Incentive Plan of Modus Media, Inc. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-117878).

Table of Contents

- 10.9* 1997 Class A Replacement Option Plan of Modus Media, Inc. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to Modus Media International Holdings, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-92559).
- 10.10* 1997 Class B Replacement Option Plan of Modus Media, Inc. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to Modus Media International Holdings, Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-92559).
- 10.11* FY 2005 Executive Bonus Plan for CMGI, Inc. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 4, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.12* FY 2005 Executive Bonus Plan for ModusLink Corporation is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 4, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.13* CMGI, Inc. Director Compensation Plan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.14* 2002 Non-Officer Employee Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.15* Form of Non-Statutory Stock Option Agreement for usage under the Registrant's 2000 Stock Incentive Plan and 2004 Stock Incentive Plan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 7, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.16* Form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement for usage under the Registrant's 2000 Stock Incentive Plan and 2004 Stock Incentive Plan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.4 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 7, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.17* Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for usage under the Registrant's 2000 Stock Incentive Plan and 2004 Stock Incentive Plan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.5 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 7, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.18* Employment Offer Letter from the Registrant to Joseph C. Lawler, dated August 23, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 23, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.19* Executive Severance Agreement, dated as of August 23, 2004, by and between the Registrant and Joseph C. Lawler is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 23, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.20* Relocation Expense Reimbursement Agreement, dated as of August 23, 2004, by and between the Registrant and Joseph C. Lawler is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 23, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.21* Indemnification Agreement, dated as of August 23, 2004, by and between the Registrant and Joseph C. Lawler is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.4 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 23, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.22* Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of August 27, 2004, by and between the Registrant and Joseph C. Lawler is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.5 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 23, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.23* Non-Statutory Stock Option Agreement, dated as of August 23, 2005, by and between the Registrant and Joseph C. Lawler is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 23, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).

Table of Contents

- 10.24* Restricted Stock Agreement, dated as of August 23, 2005, by and between the Registrant and Joseph C. Lawler is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 23, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.25* Offer Letter from the Registrant to George A. McMillan, dated June 11, 2001 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2001 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.26* CEO Offer Letter from the Registrant to George A. McMillan, dated February 18, 2002, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.27* Amended and Restated Executive Severance Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2002, by and between the Registrant and George A. McMillan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.28* Offer Letter from the Registrant to Thomas Oberdorf, dated March 1, 2002, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.29* Executive Severance Agreement, dated as of March 4, 2002, by and between the Registrant and Thomas Oberdorf is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.30* Executive Retention Agreement, dated as of August 28, 2002, by and between the Company and Peter L. Gray is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.31* Employment Offer Letter, dated July 9, 2002, from SalesLink Corporation to Rudolph Westerbos, as amended, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.32* Severance Agreement, dated August 5, 2002, by and between Modus Media International, Inc. and Daniel Beck is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.33* Employment Letter, dated as of June 17, 2004, from Modus Media International, Inc. to W. Kendale Southerland is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.29 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.34* Employment Offer Letter from ModusLink Corporation to W. Kendale Southerland, dated April 7, 2005, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 7, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.35* Employment Offer Letter from ModusLink Corporation to William R. McLennan dated February 3, 2005 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 7, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.36* Restricted Stock Agreement, dated February 7, 2005, by and between the Registrant and William R. McLennan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 7, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.37* Expatriate Assignment Letter, dated as of February 16, 2005, by and between ModusLink Corporation and William R. McLennan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended January 31, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).

Table of Contents

- 10.38* Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, dated September 2, 2003, by and among the Registrant and each of George A. McMillan, Thomas Oberdorf, Peter L. Gray and Bryce C. Boothby, Jr. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended October 31, 2003 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.39* Form of Restricted Stock Agreement, dated August 2, 2004, by and among the Registrant and each of Thomas Oberdorf, Peter L. Gray, Daniel F. Beck, W. Kendale Southerland and Rudolph J. Westerbos is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended October 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.40* Restricted Stock Agreement, dated August 5, 2004, by and between the Registrant and Daniel F. Beck is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended October 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.41* Restricted Stock Agreement, dated August 5, 2004, by and between the Registrant and W. Kendale Southerland is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended October 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.42* Form of Director Indemnification Agreement (executed by the Registrant and each member of the Board of Directors) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1998 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.43 First Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated December 31, 2004, by and among ModusLink Corporation, SalesLink LLC and SalesLink Mexico Holding Corp. as Borrowers, the Lenders and LaSalle Bank National Association, as agent for the Lenders, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.44 First Amended and Restated Parent Guaranty, dated as of December 31, 2004, by the Registrant to and for the benefit of LaSalle Bank National Association, as agent for the Lenders.
- 10.45 Consent and First Amendment to the First Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, dated June 30, 2005 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 30, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.46* CMG @Ventures I, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated December 18, 1997 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 1998 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.47* CMG@Ventures II, LLC Operating Agreement, dated as of February 26, 1998 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.69 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1998 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.48* Limited Liability Company Agreement of CMG@Ventures III, LLC, dated August 7, 1998 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.46 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.49*† Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement of CMG@Ventures III, LLC, dated June 7, 2002 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.63 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.50* Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement of CMG@Ventures III, LLC, dated December 31, 2003 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.49 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.51* Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures III, L.P., dated August 7, 1998 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.47 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000-23262).

Table of Contents

- 10.52* Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement of CMG@Ventures III, LLC, dated April 29, 2005, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 29, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.53* Amendment No. 1 to Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures III, L.P., dated August 7, 1998 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.48 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.54*† Amendment No. 5 to Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures III, L.P., dated June 7, 2002 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.66 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.55* Amendment No. 6 to Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures III, L.P., dated November 10, 2003 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.53 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.56* Amendment No. 7 to Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures III, L.P., dated June 29, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.54 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.57* Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures Foreign Fund III, L.P., dated December 22, 1998 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.49 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.58* Amendment No. 1 to Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures Foreign Fund III, L.P., dated December 22, 1998 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.50 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1999 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.59*† Amendment No. 2 to Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures Foreign Fund III, L.P., dated June 7, 2002 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.69 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.60* Amendment No. 3 to Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures Foreign Fund III, L.P., dated February 26, 2003 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.59 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.61* Amendment No. 4 to Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures Foreign Fund III, L.P., dated December 1, 2003 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.60 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.62* Amendment No. 5 to Agreement of Limited Partnership of @Ventures Foreign Fund III, L.P., dated June 30, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.61 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.63* Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of July 27, 2001 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.69 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2001 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.64* First Amendment to the Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of August 16, 2001 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.63 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.65* Corrective Amendment to Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of July 27, 2001 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.64 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).

Table of Contents

- 10.66* Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of October 5, 2001 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.65 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.67* Third Amendment to the Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2002 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.66 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.68* Fourth Amendment to the Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2002 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.67 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.69* Fifth Amendment to the Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2002 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.68 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.70* Sixth Amendment to Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of January 24, 2003 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.69 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.71* Seventh Amendment to Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of February 3, 2003 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.70 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.72* Eighth Amendment to Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of May 14, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.71 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.73* Ninth Amendment to Amended and Restated CMGI@Ventures IV, LLC Limited Liability Company Agreement, dated as of May 18, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.72 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.74* Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures Partners III, LLC, dated as of June 30, 1999 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.72 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.75* First Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures Partners III, LLC, dated as of October 15, 2000 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.73 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.76* Confirmation of Fee Waiver dated as of December 31, 2003 by and among CMG@Ventures Capital Corp. and @Ventures Partners III, LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.75 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.77* Second Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures Partners III, LLC, dated as of December 31, 2000 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.76 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).

Table of Contents

- 10.78* Third Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures Partners III, LLC, dated as of July 31, 2001 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.77 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.79* Fourth Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures Partners III, LLC, dated as of June 21, 2002 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.78 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.80* Fifth Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures Partners III, LLC, dated as of January 24, 2003 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended October 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.81* Sixth Amendment to Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures Partners III, LLC, dated as of February 3, 2003 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended October 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.82* Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures Investors, LLC, dated as of July 31, 1999 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.74 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.83* Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures Management, LLC, dated as of May 27, 1998 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.75 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.84* Management Contract, dated as of August 7, 1998, by and between @Ventures Management, LLC and @Ventures III, L.P. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.76 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.85* Management Contract, dated as of December 22, 1998, by and between @Ventures Management, LLC and @Ventures Foreign Fund III, L.P. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.77 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.86* Management Contract, dated as of September 4, 1998, by and between @Ventures Management, LLC and CMG @Ventures III, LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.78 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.87*† Amendment to Management Contract, dated as of June 7, 2002, by and between @Ventures Management, LLC and @Ventures III, L.P. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.79 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.88*† Amendment to Management Contract, dated as of June 7, 2002, by and between @Ventures Management, LLC and @Ventures Foreign Fund III, L.P. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.80 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2002 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.89 Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures V, LLC dated May 14, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.86 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2004 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.90 Amendment No. 1 to Limited Liability Company Agreement of @Ventures V, LLC, dated April 29, 2005 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended April 30, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
- 10.91 Second Amendment to the First Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement dated September 30, 2005 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 30, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).

Table of Contents

10.92*	Summary Sheet of certain compensation to Directors and Executive Officers.
10.93*	Employment Offer Letter from Modus Media International, Inc. to Daniel F. Beck, dated November 6, 2001, as amended.
10.94*	Summary of CMGI 2006 Restricted Stock Grant Bonus Plan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 6, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
10.95*	CMGI FY 2006 Executive Management Incentive Plan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 6, 2005 (File No. 000-23262).
10.96	Lease Agreement, dated February 4, 2000, between Modus Media International, B.V. and ABN AMRO Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.
10.97	Amendment to Lease Agreement and Waiver Letter, dated February 28, 2002, by and among Modus Media International, B.V., BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V. (formerly named ABN AMRO Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.) and Modus Media International, Inc.
10.98	Second Amendment to Lease Agreement and Waiver Letter, dated December 3, 2002, by and among Modus Media International, B.V., BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V. and Modus Media International, Inc.
10.99	Waiver Letter, dated December 18, 2002, Modus Media International, B.V., BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V. and Modus Media International, Inc.
10.100	Letter, dated June 26, 2003, regarding Extension of Second Amendment to Lease and Waiver Letter dated December 3, 2002, from Modus Media International, Inc. to BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.
10.101	Letter, dated October 6, 2003, regarding Extension of Second Amendment to Lease and Waiver Letter dated December 3, 2002, from Modus Media International, Inc. to BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.
10.102	Letter, dated October 31, 2003, by and among Modus Media International, B.V., BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V. and Modus Media International, Inc.
14	Code of Business Conduct and Ethics of the Registrant is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 14 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2003 (File No. 000-23262).
21	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
31.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

* Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement filed in response to Item 15(a)(3) of the instructions to Form 10-K.

† Confidential treatment requested with respect to certain portions.

FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED PARENT GUARANTY

THIS FIRST AMENDED AND RESTATED PARENT GUARANTY (this “**Guaranty**”) is made on December 31, 2004 by CMGI, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “**Guarantor**”), to and for the benefit of LaSalle Bank National Association as agent for the Lenders (as defined below) (herein, in such capacity, called the “**Agent**”).

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain First Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement of even date herewith (the “**Loan Agreement**” and, together with all other documents and instruments executed or created in connection therewith, the “**Loan Documents**”) among the Agent, the lenders party thereto (the “**Lenders**”), ModusLink Corporation, a Delaware corporation (“**ModusLink**”), SalesLink LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and SalesLink Mexico Holding Corp., a Delaware corporation (together with ModusLink, the “**Borrowers**”), the Lenders have agreed to make available to the Borrowers a revolving credit facility in the amount of \$30,000,000 (the “**Loan**”) and make other financial accommodations subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Loan Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Loan is evidenced by (i) a certain First Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Note executed by Borrowers in the principal amount of \$20,000,000 dated as of the date hereof and made payable to Agent and (ii) a certain First Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Note executed by Borrowers in the principal amount of \$10,000,000 dated as of the date hereof and made payable to Citizen’s Bank of Massachusetts (collectively, the “**Notes**”). The Notes are dated as of the date hereof and are made by Borrowers payable to the order of the Lenders;

WHEREAS, Guarantor, is the owner of 100% of ModusLink’s stock, and will therefor benefit from the Loan;

WHEREAS, the Agent and Lenders are requiring Guarantor to execute and deliver this Guaranty (i) in order to secure the prompt and complete payment, observance and performance of all of the obligations of the Borrowers under the Loan Agreement (the “**Obligations**”) and (ii) as a condition precedent to the Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto agree that this Guaranty shall be a continuation of that certain Parent Guaranty executed by Guarantor in favor of Agent and the Lenders dated as of July 31, 2004.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing promises and for the purpose of inducing the Lenders to make the Loan, Guarantor hereby agrees as follows:

1. Definitions. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Loan Agreement.

2. Guaranty of Payment and Performance. Guarantor unconditionally, absolutely and irrevocably guarantees, without limitation, for the benefit of the Lenders and each and every

present and future holder or holders of the Notes, or assignee or assignees of the Loan Documents, the due, punctual and full payment of the Loan, the interest thereon and all other monies due or which may become due thereunder or under the Loan Documents, whether according to the present terms thereof or at any earlier or accelerated date or dates as provided therein, or pursuant to any extensions of time or to any change or changes in the terms, covenants or conditions thereof or at any time hereafter made or granted, and the complete performance in full of all Obligations of the Borrowers under the Loan Documents. The guaranty set forth in this paragraph 2 is a guaranty of payment and not of collection. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Guarantor shall be permitted to assert any defenses whatsoever that the Borrowers may or might have to the performance or observance of any of the covenants or conditions contained in the Notes or Loan Documents.

3. Representations and Warranties. Guarantor represents and warrants to the Lenders as follows, and hereby acknowledges that the Lenders intend to make the Loan in reliance thereon:

(a) Guarantor has the requisite power, authority, capacity and legal right to execute, deliver and perform this Guaranty and all other documents required to be executed and delivered hereunder. This Guaranty and all other documents required to be executed and delivered hereunder, when executed and delivered, will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of Guarantor enforceable against Guarantor in accordance with their terms;

(b) Guarantor is not in default, and no event has occurred which with the passage of time and/or the giving of notice will constitute a default, under any agreement to which Guarantor is a party, the effect of which will impair performance by Guarantor of its obligations pursuant to and as contemplated by the terms of this Guaranty, and neither the execution and delivery of this Guaranty nor compliance with the terms and provisions hereof will, violate any applicable law, rule, regulation, judgment, decree or order, or will materially conflict or will be materially inconsistent with, or will result in any material breach of, any of the terms, covenants, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, instrument, document, agreement or contract of any kind that creates, represents, evidences or provides for any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Guarantor, or any other indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, instrument, document, agreement or contract of any kind to which Guarantor is a party or by which Guarantor or the property of Guarantor may be subject, or in the event of any such conflict, the required consent or waiver of the other party or parties thereto has been validly granted, is in full force and effect, is valid and sufficient therefor and has been approved by the Agent;

(c) There is not any litigation, arbitration, governmental or administrative proceedings, actions, examinations, claims or demands pending or threatened that will adversely and materially affect performance by Guarantor of its obligations pursuant to and as contemplated by the terms and provisions of this Guaranty;

(d) Guarantor has taken all necessary corporate action to ensure that the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty are duly authorized;

(e) The execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty by Guarantor and compliance with the provisions hereof by Guarantor will not violate any provision of Guarantor's Certificate of Incorporation or By-laws; and

(f) Neither this Guaranty nor any statement or certification as to facts heretofore furnished or required herein to be furnished to the Agent by Guarantor contains any inaccuracy or untruth in any representation, covenant or warranty or omits to state a fact material to this Guaranty.

4. Covenants. In furtherance of the guarantees, representations and warranties described above in paragraphs 2 and 3, and not in any way in limitation thereof, Guarantor hereby acknowledges, covenants and agrees that:

(a) any indebtedness of the Borrowers now or hereafter owing, together with any interest thereon, to Guarantor, is hereby subordinated to the indebtedness of the Borrowers to the Lenders under the Loan Documents, and such indebtedness of the Borrowers to Guarantor in the event of a Default hereunder shall be collected, enforced and received by Guarantor in trust for the benefit of the Lenders, and shall be paid over to Agent for its benefit and for the ratable benefit of the Lenders on account of the indebtedness of the Borrowers to the Lenders, but without impairing or affecting in any manner the liability of Guarantor under the other provisions of this Guaranty;

(b) any lien, security interest or charge on the Collateral, all rights therein and thereto or on the revenue and income to be realized therefrom, which Guarantor may now have or hereinafter obtain as security for any loans, advances or costs shall be, and such lien, security interest or charge hereby is, subordinated to all liens and security interests heretofore, now or hereafter granted by the Borrowers to the Lenders under the Loan Documents;

(c) until the Notes are repaid in full, no payment by Guarantor under any provision of this Guaranty shall entitle Guarantor, by subrogation to the rights of the Lenders or otherwise, to (i) any payment by the Borrowers or (ii) any payment from or rights in any commitments or indemnities or other security held by or for the benefit of the Lenders in connection with the Loan;

(d) the liability of Guarantor hereunder shall in no way be affected, diminished or released by any extension of time or forbearance that may be granted by the Agent to the Borrowers or to Guarantor or any waiver by the Agent under the Loan Documents or by reason of any change or modification in any of said instruments or by the acceptance by the Agent of additional security or any increase, substitution or changes therein, or by the release by the Agent of any security or any withdrawal thereof or decrease therein or by the failure or election not to pursue any remedies it may have against the Borrowers or Guarantor;

(e) Agent, in its sole discretion, may at any time enter into agreements with the Borrowers to amend and modify any one or more of the Loan Documents and may waive or release any provision or provisions of any one or more thereof and, with reference thereto, may make and enter into any such agreement or agreements with the Borrowers as Agent may deem proper or desirable, without any notice to or assent from Guarantor and without in any manner impairing or affecting this Guaranty or any of the Lenders' rights hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, in no event, unless Lenders first obtain Guarantor's prior written consent (which may be withheld in Guarantor's reasonable discretion) shall Guarantor's liability under or pursuant to this Guaranty be increased, extended or expanded in any way, nor shall Guarantor be adversely affected in any way as a result of an amendment or modification to any one or more of the Loan Documents that is made without the prior written consent of Guarantor;

(f) upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Agent, for its benefit and for the ratable benefit of the Lenders, may enforce this Guaranty without the necessity at any time of first resorting to or exhausting any other remedy or any other security or collateral and without the necessity at any time of first having recourse to the Notes; provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Agent from suing on the Notes, or from exercising or enforcing its rights under the Loan Documents, and if such other remedy is availed of only the net proceeds therefrom, after deduction of all charges and expenses of every kind and nature relating to collection of the indebtedness evidenced by the Notes, shall be applied in reduction of the amount due on the Notes and Loan Documents. The Agent shall not be required to institute or prosecute proceedings to recover any deficiency as a condition of any payment hereunder or enforcement hereof. At any sale of the Collateral or other security for the indebtedness evidenced by the Notes, or any part thereof, whether by foreclosure or otherwise, Agent, for its benefit and for the ratable benefit of the Lenders, may at its sole discretion purchase all or any part of such Collateral offered for sale, for its own account, and may apply against the amount bid therefor the balance due it pursuant to the terms of the Notes and Loan Documents;

(g) this Guaranty shall remain and continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the institution by or against the Borrowers or Guarantor of bankruptcy, reorganization, readjustment, receivership or insolvency proceedings of any nature, or the rejection of the Loan Documents in any such proceedings, or otherwise. In the event any payment by or on behalf of the Borrowers to the Agent is held to constitute a preference under the bankruptcy laws, or if for any other reason the Agent is required to refund such payment or pay the amount thereof to any other party, such payment by or on behalf of the Borrowers to the Agent shall not constitute a release of Guarantor from any liability hereunder, but Guarantor agrees to pay such amount to the Agent upon demand;

(h) this Guaranty shall be a continuing, absolute and unconditional Guaranty, and shall not be discharged, impaired or affected by the following, whether or not Guarantor has notice or knowledge of, or consents or agrees thereto: (i) the existence or continuance of any obligation on the part of the Borrowers on or with respect to the Notes or under Loan Documents; (ii) the release or agreement not to sue without reservation of rights of anyone liable in any way for repayment of the indebtedness evidenced by the Notes or any of the other covenants or conditions required to be performed under the Loan Documents for any reason whatsoever; (iii) the power or authority or lack of power or authority of the Borrowers to execute, acknowledge or deliver the Notes or Loan Documents; (iv) the validity or invalidity of the Notes and/or the Loan Documents; (v) the transfer by the Borrowers of all or any part of any interest in all or any part of any property or rights described in any of the other Loan Documents; (vi) the existence or non-existence of any Borrower as a legal entity; (vii) any sale, pledge, surrender, indulgence, alteration, substitution, exchange, modification, release or other disposition of any of the indebtedness hereby guaranteed or any security therefor, all of which the Agent is expressly authorized to make and do from time to time; (viii) any right or claim whatsoever which Guarantor may have against the Borrowers; (ix) the acceptance by the Agent of any, all or part of the indebtedness evidenced by the Notes, or any failure, neglect or omission on the part of the Agent to realize on or protect any of the indebtedness evidenced by the Notes or any personal property or lien security given as security therefor, or to exercise any lien upon or right of appropriation of any monies, credits or property of any Borrower toward liquidation of the indebtedness hereby guaranteed; or (x) the failure by the Agent to perfect any lien or security interest upon any Collateral; and

(i) Guarantor shall maintain a balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents of not less than \$80,000,000 (on a consolidated basis) in excess of the CMGI Indebtedness (excluding Indebtedness under the Loan Agreement) outstanding at any time through and including the date of termination of this Agreement.

5. Waivers.

(a) Guarantor waives diligence, presentment, protest, notice of dishonor, demand for payment, extension of time of payments, notice of acceptance of this Guaranty, nonpayment at maturity and indulgences and notices of every kind with respect to the Notes and Loan Documents. Guarantor further consents to any and all forbearances and extensions of the time of payment of the Notes, including any extension of the maturity date of the Loan, to any and all changes in the terms, covenants and conditions of the Loan Documents, hereafter made or granted, and to any and all substitutions, exchanges or releases of all or any part of the collateral for the Notes, it being the intention hereof that Guarantor remain liable, until the unpaid principal amount of the Notes, together with interest thereon and all other sums due or to become due thereon or under the Loan Documents shall have been fully repaid to the Agent, notwithstanding any act, omission or thing which might otherwise operate as a legal or equitable discharge of Guarantor.

(b) Until the Obligations have been paid in full and the Loan Agreement has been terminated, Guarantor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives and relinquishes all statutory, contractual, common law, equitable and other claims against the Borrowers, any Collateral or other assets of the Borrowers or any other obligor or guarantor, for subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, indemnification, setoff or other recourse with respect to sums paid or payable to the Lenders by Guarantor hereunder and Guarantor hereby further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and relinquishes any and all other benefits which Guarantor might otherwise directly receive or be entitled to receive by reason of any amounts paid by or collected or due from any Borrower or any other obligor or guarantor upon the indebtedness under the Notes or realized from their property.

6. Effect of Agent's Delay or Action. No delay on the part of the Agent in the exercise of any right or remedy hereunder or under the Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver thereof, and no single or partial exercise by the Agent of any right or remedy shall preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy. No action of the Agent permitted hereunder shall in any way affect or impair the rights of the Lenders and the obligations of Guarantor.

7. Business Loan. Guarantor hereby represents and warrants to Lenders that the proceeds of the Loan will be used solely for the purposes specified in 815 ILCS 205/4 (2001), as amended, and the principal sum advanced is for a "business loan" which comes with the purview of such section.

8. Successors and Assigns. Guarantor agrees that this Guaranty shall inure to the benefit of and may be enforced by the Agent, and any subsequent holder of the Notes and their respective successors and assigns, and shall be binding upon and enforceable against Guarantor and its respective successors and assigns.

9. Modification; Amendment. This Guaranty may not be modified, amended, revised, revoked, terminated, changed or varied in any way whatsoever except by the express terms of a writing signed by the party or parties sought to be bound thereby.

10. Construction. When the context or construction of the terms of this Guaranty so require, all words used in the singular herein shall be deemed to have been used in the plural and the neuter shall include the masculine and feminine.

11. Notices. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given pursuant to this Guaranty shall be in writing and shall be considered as properly given if sent by overnight messenger or first class United States mail, postage prepaid registered or certified with return receipt requested, or by delivering same to the address listed below by prepaid messenger as follows:

(a) If to Agent, at:
LaSalle Bank National Association
135 South LaSalle
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Attention: David Bacon
Fax: (312) 904-0409

With copies to:

Ungaretti & Harris LLP
3500 Three First National Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Gary I. Levenstein
Fax No.: (312) 977-4405

(b) If to Guarantor, at:
CMGI, Inc.
1100 Winter Street, Suite 4600
Waltham, Massachusetts 02451
Attention: Chief Financial Officer
Fax No.: (____) ____-____

With copies to:

Browne Rosedale & Lanouette LLP
31 St. James Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Attention: Kevin P. Lanouette
Fax: (617) 399-6930

or at such other place as any party hereto may by notice in writing designate as a place for service of notice hereunder. Notice so sent shall be effective upon delivery to such address, whether or not receipt thereof is acknowledged or is refused by the addressee or by any other person at such address.

12. Severability. Each provision of this Guaranty shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective, valid and enforceable under applicable law, but if any provision of this Guaranty shall be prohibited by, or invalid under such law, such provision shall be deemed severable and ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Guaranty.

13. Governing Law. This Guaranty shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the internal laws of the State of Illinois.

14. Jurisdiction and Venue. Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that the Agent may institute a proceeding to enforce Guarantor's obligations hereunder in Cook County, Illinois and Guarantor hereby submits to personal jurisdiction and venue in Cook County, Illinois for the enforcement of Guarantor's obligations hereunder, and Guarantor waives any and all personal rights under the law of any state to object to jurisdiction or venue within Cook County, Illinois for the purposes of litigation to enforce Guarantor's obligations hereunder. In the event such litigation is commenced, Guarantor agrees that service of process may be made and jurisdiction over Guarantor obtained, by delivery of copies of the summons, complaint and other pleadings required to commence such litigation to the address listed above or such other address shown on the books and records of the Agent as the address of the Guarantor (or, if none, the address of any Borrower then last shown on such books and records). The aforesaid means of obtaining personal jurisdiction and perfecting service of process are not intended to be exclusive but are cumulative in addition to all other means thereof or hereafter provided by applicable law.

15. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. **GUARANTOR HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING (I) TO ENFORCE OR DEFEND RIGHTS UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS GUARANTY OR AN AMENDMENT, INSTRUMENT, DOCUMENT OR AGREEMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HERewith OR (II) ARISING FROM ANY DISPUTE OR CONTROVERSY IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATED TO THIS GUARANTY, AND AGREES THAT ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE TRIED BEFORE A COURT AND NOT BEFORE A JURY.**

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Guaranty has been executed as of the date first above written.

GUARANTOR:

CMGI, INC.
a Delaware corporation

By: /s/ Thomas Oberdorf

Name: Thomas Oberdorf
Title: Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

CMGI, INC.
SUMMARY SHEET
OF
CERTAIN COMPENSATION TO
DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

DIRECTORS

All of the directors of the Company receive reimbursement of expenses incurred with respect to attendance at meetings of the Board of Directors and meetings of committees thereof.

The Board of Directors has adopted a Director Compensation Plan pursuant to which all directors are eligible to participate, other than any director who (i) is an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates or (ii) unless otherwise determined by the Board, is an affiliate, employee or designee of an institutional or corporate investor in the Company (an "Affiliated Director"). Pursuant to the Director Compensation Plan, each participating director who is serving as a director on the last day of any fiscal quarter shall receive a payment for such quarter of \$12,500. Each participating director who is serving as the chairperson of a committee of the Board of Directors on the last day of any fiscal quarter shall receive a payment of \$1,250, provided, however, that the chairperson of the Audit Committee on the last day of any fiscal quarter shall receive a payment of \$2,500. Each participating director who attends a telephonic meeting of the Board of Directors or a committee thereof shall receive a meeting fee of \$500. Each participating director who attends a meeting of the Board of Directors or a committee thereof, where a majority of the directors attend such meeting in person, shall receive a meeting fee of \$1,000.

Each of the directors has entered into an Indemnification Agreement with the Company providing that the Company shall indemnify the director to the fullest extent authorized or permitted by applicable law in the event that the director is involved in any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, or any inquiry or investigation, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or by any other party and whether of a civil, criminal, administrative or investigative nature, by reason of the fact that the director is or was a director of the Company, or is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against all expenses, judgments, fines and penalties, provided that the director shall not have been finally adjudged to have engaged in willful misconduct or to have acted in a manner which was knowingly fraudulent or deliberately dishonest, or had reasonable cause to believe that his or her conduct was unlawful.

1999 Stock Option Plan for Non-Employee Directors

All directors of the Company are eligible to receive non-statutory stock options to purchase shares of Common Stock under the Company's 1999 Stock Option Plan for Non-Employee Directors, as amended (the "Director Plan"), except for any Affiliated Director.

Each eligible director who is elected to the Board for the first time will be granted an option to acquire 200,000 shares of Common Stock (the "Initial Option"). Each Affiliated Director who ceases to be an Affiliated Director will be granted, on the date such director ceases to be an Affiliated Director but remains as a member of the Board of Directors, an Initial Option

to acquire 200,000 shares of Common Stock under the Director Plan. Each Initial Option will vest and become exercisable as to $\frac{1}{36}$ th of the number of shares of Common Stock originally subject to the option on each monthly anniversary of the date of grant, provided that the optionee serves as a director on such monthly anniversary date.

On each anniversary of the grant of the Initial Option, each eligible director will automatically be granted an option to purchase 24,000 shares of Common Stock (an "Annual Option"), provided that such eligible director serves as a director on the applicable anniversary date. Each Annual Option granted prior to March 12, 2003 shall vest and become exercisable as to $\frac{1}{12}$ th of the number of shares originally subject to the option on each monthly anniversary date of the date of grant commencing on the 37th monthly anniversary date of the date of grant of such Annual Option, provided that the optionee serves as a director on such monthly anniversary date. Each Annual Option granted on or after March 12, 2003 shall vest and become exercisable as to $\frac{1}{36}$ th of the number of shares originally subject to the option on each monthly anniversary date of the date of grant of such Annual Option, provided that the optionee serves as a director on such monthly anniversary date; and provided further that the maximum number of shares of Common Stock that may vest in any 48-month period shall not exceed 200,000.

The option exercise price per share for each option granted under the Director Plan shall equal the closing price of the Common Stock on the date of grant. Except as otherwise provided in the applicable option agreement, each option granted under the Director Plan shall terminate, and may no longer be exercised, on the date that is ten years after the date of grant of such option.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The executive officers of the Company serve at the discretion of the Board of Directors. From time to time, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors reviews and determines the salaries that are paid to the Company's executive officers. The following table sets forth the annual salary rates (effective November 1, 2005), target bonus under the Company's FY 2006 Executive Management Incentive Plan and target grant under the Company's FY 2006 Restricted Stock Grant Bonus Plan for the Company's executive officers.

<u>Executive Officer</u>	<u>Base Salary</u>	<u>Target Bonus Under FY 2006 Executive Management Incentive Plan</u>	<u>Target Grant Under FY 2006 Restricted Stock Grant Bonus Plan</u>
Joseph C. Lawler	\$ 550,000	\$ 687,500	N/A
Thomas Oberdorf	\$ 340,000	\$ 204,000	90,000
Peter L. Gray	\$ 235,000	\$ 117,500	50,000
Daniel F. Beck	\$ 300,000	\$ 180,000	90,000
W. Kendale Southerland	\$ 325,000	\$ 195,000	90,000
William R. McLennan	\$ 340,000	\$ 204,000	90,000

[Modus Media International Letterhead]

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

November 6, 2001

Mr. Daniel F. Beck
58 Hollis Street
Groton, MA 01450

Dear Dan:

It is my pleasure to officially offer you the position of President Americas for Modus Media International, effective November 7, 2001. This position will report directly to me in my capacity as Chief Executive Officer.

The terms of your employment to which we have agreed are as follows:

Compensation and Benefits

- a. Salary. Your annual compensation will be \$190,000 on December 1, 2001 and \$250,000 beginning March 1, 2002, payable in bi-weekly installments as earned. Your performance and salary will be reviewed annually commencing November 2002.
- b. Benefits. You shall be entitled to participate in any employee benefit plans, medical insurance plans, life insurance plans, disability income plans, retirement plans, vacation plans and other benefit plans which MMI may from time to time have in effect for all or most senior executives of the Company.
- c. Bonus. You shall be eligible to participate in Modus Media International's Management Incentive Plan ("MIP") at the 60% level. MIP payments are not guaranteed; they are dependent on the Company achieving certain goals and require meeting specific program components.
- d. Stock Options. It will be recommended to MMI's Board of Directors that you be approved as eligible to be granted 50,000 stock options subject to the terms and conditions contained in the plan document.

The Company will provide you with a separate letter covering severance benefits.

Dan, I am pleased to offer you this position and look forward to your contributions. Please confirm your acceptance of this offer by signing both offer letters and returning one copy to me.

Sincerely,

Offer Acceptance

/s/ TERENCE M. LEAHY

/s/ DANIEL F. BECK

 Terence M. Leahy
Chief Executive Officer

 Daniel F. Beck

November 12, 2003

Mr. Daniel F. Beck
58 Hollis Street
Groton, MA 01450

Dear Dan:

It is my pleasure to amend the terms of your November 6, 2001 Offer Letter as follows:

Salary: Your annual compensation is hereby increased to \$300,000, effective December 1, 2003. It will continue to be payable in bi-weekly installments as earned.

All other terms and conditions of your November 6, 2001 Offer Letter shall remain in full force and effect, as shall the separate letter covering severance benefits dated August 5, 2002.

Dan, congratulations on a job well done. I am pleased to have you on the Modus team and look forward to your future contributions.

Sincerely,

/s/ R. SCOTT MURRAY

R. Scott Murray
Chief Executive Officer

Acceptance:

/s/ DANIEL F. BECK

(signature)

11/12/03
(date)

I, Anke Colette de Boer, a sworn translator for the English Language, duly registered with the District Courts of Arnhem and Amsterdam, certify that the attached document in the English language is a full, true and faithful translation, executed to the best of my ability, of the photocopy of the original document in the Dutch language submitted to me for translation.

Amsterdam, 29 February 2000

/s/ Anke Colette de Boer

This fourth day of February, two thousand, before me, Luitzen Frederik Tamminga, a civil-law notary in Rotterdam, the Netherlands, personally appeared:

1. Mr Meindert Rudolf Hendrik Krans, working at Weena 325 in (3013 AL) Rotterdam, born in Haarlem, the Netherlands, on the sixteenth of November, nineteen hundred and seventy, acting in this matter as the holder of a written power of attorney issued by **Modus Media International B.V.**, a private limited liability company, having its registered office and maintaining a place of business at Landdrostlaan 51 in (7327 GM) Apeldoorn, the Netherlands, registered in the Trade Register of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Apeldoorn under number 08055138;
 - this company hereinafter to be called the '**Lessee**'; and
2. Ms Brigitte Francisca Anna Maria van der Laan, working at Weena 325 in (3013 AL) Rotterdam, born in Haarlem on the seventh of June, nineteen hundred and seventy-one, acting in this matter as the holder of a written power of attorney issued by **ABN AMRO Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.**, a private limited liability company, having its registered office and maintaining a place of business at Wisselwerking 22 in (1112 XP) Diemen, the Netherlands (postal address PO Box 1020 BA Amsterdam), registered in the Trade Register of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Amsterdam under number 33184851;
 - this company hereinafter also to be called the '**Lessor**';

Acting in their aforementioned capacities, the persons appearing declared as follows:

I. Introduction

The Lessor is the legal and beneficiary owner of a parcel of land and the office and commercial properly standing thereon, located at Boogschutterstraat at the corner with Oost Veluweweg in Apeldoorn, the Netherlands, constituting the Lessor's portion, measuring approximately five hectares, thirty-seven ares and twenty-eight centiares, of the parcels of land registered in the Land Registry as municipality of **Apeldoorn**, section **AF**, numbers **844, 845, 1314, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1405** and **1516**, numbers 1314 and 1324 of these parcels being encumbered with a right *in rem* as referred to in Article 5(3)(b) of the Dutch Public Works Removal of Impediments in Private Law Act (*Belemmeringenwet Privaatrecht*) for the benefit of the Veluwe Water Management Authority, the registered property hereinafter to be called the '**Registered Property**'.

II. Construction Phase

The Lessor entered into a turnkey agreement (the '**Turnkey Agreement**') with Giesbers Bouw B.V. (the '**Building Contractor**') for the construction of an office and business premises (the '**Office and Business Premises**') on the Registered Property in accordance with the drawings and specifications attached to this deed,

- the Registered Property and the Office and Business Premises hereinafter to be called the '**Leased Property**'.

The Lessor also entered into management agreements with DHV AIB B.V. and Misél Bouwmanagement B.V. for the management of the construction of the Office and Business Premises (the '**Management Agreements**').

In the event that the Lessor receives a penalty from the Building Contractor pursuant to the Turnkey Agreement, the Lessor will deduct that amount from the Debit Balance as defined below. The total amount of the purchase and original costs will not exceed an amount of fifty-three million Dutch guilders (NLG 53,000,000). The purchase and original costs include, *inter alia*, the following:

- the purchase price of the Registered Property;

- instalments payable to Giesbers Bouw B.V. pursuant to the Turnkey Agreement;
- costs of relocating the IJsselleiding, which pipe and relocation is known to the parties;
- amounts payable to DHV AIB B.V. pursuant to the Management Agreement entered into with it;
- expenses payable by the Lessee to the Lessor as compensation for the entering into the Turnkey Agreement in the amount of one hundred and seventy-five thousand Dutch guilders (NLG 175,000) exclusive of VAT, which amount comprises the costs of Misél Bouwmanagement B.V.'s activities pursuant to the Management Agreement entered into with it;
- all other expenses that the Lessor is obliged to incur with respect to the construction of the Office and Business Premises, including but not limited to the costs of the time spent by the Lessor's employees;
- the annual interest for the period commencing when the Lessor makes the first payment in connection with the purchase of the Registered Property and/or the construction of the Office and Business Premises and (partially) ending when the Lease referred to below (partially) enters into force, on the **'Debit Balance'** (i.e. the sum of (1) the total of the payments made by the Lessor at that time; and (2) the interest added to the Debit Balance in the manner described below, equal to the ABN AMRO Euro Base Rate, as applicable in each instance (at present four percent (4%), the minimum being three-and-a-half percent (3.5%) a year, plus a surcharge of one-and-a-half percent (1.5%) a year, at present resulting in a debit interest of five-and-a-half percent (5.5%) a year. Until further notice, the ABN AMRO Euro Base Rate will consist of the prevailing repo rate (the base refinancing transaction rate) of the European Central Bank (the **'ECB'**) as applicable from time to time, increased by a debit interest surcharge to be determined by ABN AMRO Bank N. V. Upon a change in the base

refinancing transaction rate by the ECB or in the the debit interest surcharge by ABN AMRO Bank N.V., or in the composition or determination of the ABN AMRO Euro Base Rate by ABN AMRO Bank N.V., the debit interest will be adjusted accordingly. The base refinancing transaction rate will be rounded off to the nearest one-tenth percent (0.10%) for the benefit of the determination of the ABN AMRO Euro Base Rate, and percentages ending on five-hundredths of percents (0.05%) will be rounded up. The changes in the debit interest surcharge referred to above, as well as any future changes in the way of composition or determination of the ABN AMRO Euro Base Rate, will be published by ABN AMRO in at least three well-read Dutch national daily newspapers. The amount of the interest referred to above will be calculated by the Lessor and added to the Debit Balance on the last day of each calendar quarter. On the commencement date of the lease referred to below, the Debit Balance will be increased by the current interest up to the commencement date;

- the handling fee payable by the Lessee to the Lessor;
- the notarial costs that are due in connection with the drafting of this Lease and all other documents related thereto;
- the land registry fees;
- the interest rate fixing fee;
- the interest on the VAT pre-financed by the Lessor.

If, in so far as and when the total amount of the purchase and original costs exceed an amount of fifty-three million Dutch guilders (NLG 53,000,000), the Lessee will be obliged to pay the Lessor, at the Lessor's first request, the surplus.

III. Lease

The Lessor and the Lessee enter into a lease with respect to the Leased Property.

This Lease is concluded subject to the following

PROVISIONS

Article 1

- a. As from the date on which the Building Contractor completes the Leased Property in accordance with the Turnkey Agreement—that date hereinafter to be called the '**Completion Date**'—the Lessor will make the Leased Property available to the Lessee, which will accept it, for a period often (10) years after the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date.
- b. Should the Lessor be unable to make the Leased Property available to the Lessee on the Completion Date, the Lessor will not be liable for the ensuing damage suffered by the Lessee. That fact will have no consequences with respect to the provisions of Article 2(a).

Article 2

- a. The Lessee will pay the Lessor compensation—hereinafter to be called the 'Lease Price'—for the use of the Leased Property of one million six thousand three hundred and seventy-four Dutch guilders and nine cents (NLG 1,006,374.09) per quarter, increased by the VAT on that amount. The Lease Price is based on the interest rate fixed by the Lessee of four point ninety-five percent (4.95%) and on the total purchase and original costs of the Leased Property of up fifty-three million Dutch guilders (NLG 53,000,000), exclusive of VAT (the '**Lease Amount**'), to be paid in arrears before or on the last day of each calendar quarter, without any discount or set-off, to the bank account indicated by the Lessor, for the first time on the last day of the calendar quarter following the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date. Before or on the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date, the Lessee will pay the Lessor, for the use of the Leased Property up to the last day of the calendar quarter, an amount equivalent to an annual interest rate of four point ninety-five percent (4.95%) of the Lease Amount for that period. To determine the amounts owed by the Lessee to the Lessor, the Lessor's records will constitute full evidence unless counter-evidence is provided.

The Lessee's payments will be made to subsequently pay for: first any costs; second, any losses, loss of profits and loss of interest due to late payment; third, interest components of the Lease Price; and fourth, the depreciation component of the Lease Price.

- b. Each time a fixed-interest period for the Lease Price ends, to be counted as from the first day of the calendar quarter following the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date, the Lease Price will be adjusted to the amount that is equivalent to a quarterly annuity that is calculated on the basis of the following five principles:
1. the remainder of the Lease Amount on the date of the Lease Price adjustment, which remaining Lease Amount will be determined by deducting from the Lease Amount the sum of the depreciation components in the lease prices paid to the Lessor by the Lessee until the date of the Lease Price adjustment;
 2. quarterly payment of the Lease Price in arrears;
 3. the interest rate applied by the Lessor on the date of the Lease Price Adjustment for the calculation of lease prices of leases with regard to registered property other than aircraft and ships;
 4. the remaining term of the Lease as from the date of the Lease Price Adjustment; and
 5. the fact that during the Lease's remaining term referred to in paragraph 4, the Leased Property will be depreciated in such a manner that on the date ten (10) years after the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date, the book value will be thirty-five million Dutch guilders (NLG 35,000,000).

The first fixed-interest period for the Lease Price will end on the date five (5) years after the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date. The Lessee is always entitled to opt for a new fixed-interest period at the end of a fixed-interest period for the Lease Price, in which case the Lessee may choose between the fixed-interest periods then offered by the Lessor. If the Lessee wishes to exercise this right, the Lessee must inform the Lessor accordingly by registered

letter, at least one month before the date on which the interest will be adjusted, stating the fixed-interest period chosen by the Lessee as from the next date of interest adjustment, on the understanding that a fixed-interest period will end not later than the day on which this Lease ends. If the Lessee does not, or does not timely, exercise its right referred to in the two sentences immediately preceding this sentence, the ending fixed-interest period will be followed by a new fixed-interest period of the same duration as the ending fixed-interest period for the Lease Price, on the understanding that any fixed-interest period will end ultimately on the day on which this Lease ends.

- c. As the Lessee will use the Leased Property for purposes that qualify for a right to full deduction or virtually full deduction of VAT pursuant to Article 15 of the Dutch Turnover Tax Act of 1968 (*Wet op de omzetbelasting 1968*), the parties hereby irrevocably opt for a Lease Price subject to VAT. By signing the present instrument, the Lessee irrevocably authorises the Lessor on its behalf to make an application as referred to in Article 11(1)(b)(5) of the Dutch Turnover Tax Act of 1968, as well as to complete and file the documents necessary for that purpose. If, in any financial year, the Lessee has not used the Leased Property for purposes that qualify for full or virtually full deduction of VAT pursuant to Article 15 of the Dutch Turnover Tax Act of 1968, the Lessee undertakes towards the Lessor that it will provide the Lessor with a statement signed by the Lessee within four weeks of the termination of the Lessee's relevant financial year, stating that the Lessee did not use the Leased Property for purposes that qualify for a right to full or virtually full deduction of VAT pursuant to Article 15 of the Dutch Turnover Tax Act of 1968 in the relevant financial year.
- d. If, at any time during the term of this Lease, pursuant to the provisions of Article 11(1)(b)(5) of the Dutch Turnover Tax Act of 1968 or on any other ground, it is no longer possible to opt for a Lease Price subject to VAT and the Lessor must consequently, pursuant to the provisions of Article 15 of the Dutch Turnover Tax Act of 1968 in conjunction with Article 13 of the Dutch Turnover Tax Act of 1968

Implementing Resolution and/or any other article, for a number of years annually pay the Government Tax Collector part of the VAT paid and deducted by the Lessor with regard to the purchase of the Leased Property (the 'Prepaid Tax'), the Lessee will, at the Lessor's first request and within one week after receipt of such request, pay the Lessor an amount equal to that part of the Prepaid Tax as well as all other damage and losses that the Lessor may incur as a result of the event referred to in this paragraph. The Lessor may not address the request referred to in the preceding sentence to the Lessee until the Lessor has filed the tax return on the basis of which the Lessor owes the relevant part of the Prepaid Tax with the competent Tax Inspector or has incurred the relevant damage or the relevant loss.

- e. As the Lessee will occupy (part of) the Leased Property before the completion Date, the obligations arising for the Lessee from paragraphs (c) and (d) of this Article will also apply to such earlier occupation. From the date of occupation of part of the Leased Property up to the Completion Date, the Lessee will owe the Lessor a Lease Price, increased by VAT on that amount, to be paid every quarter in arrears. The Lease Price will be based on the total purchase and original costs of the occupied part of the Leased Property and an interest rate of four point ninety-five percent (4.95%).

Article 3

- a. The Lessee will use the Leased Property only as business premises.
- b. The Lessee itself must arrange for any licences and/or on exemptions required for the conduct of its business. The Lessee will also ensure that the Leased Property meets the requirements, including the safety regulations, stipulated and to be stipulated by authorities. Refusal or withdrawal of a licence or exemption will not be a ground for dissolution or nullification of this Lease, or for any claim for damages against the Lessor.
- c. The Lessee guarantees sound business operations in the Leased Property.
- d. The Lessee will operate the business established in the Leased Property itself or with an affiliated company. Without the Lessor's

prior written consent, the Lessee may not grant full or partial use of the Leased Property, or surrender or lease the Leased Property to third parties. The Lessor will not unreasonably withhold that consent. If the Lessor grants permission as referred to in the previous sentence, that will be subject to the condition that the Lessee pledges the rights from the agreement with the third party to the Lessor.

- e. Without the other party's prior written consent, neither the Lessee nor the Lessor may dispose of its rights under this Lease or to contribute them to a (another) company, partnership or the like, or to exercise its rights in such a context. The aforesaid consent cannot be withheld on unreasonable grounds.

Article 4

All costs of gas, water, electricity, heating and the like, and charges and taxes such as cleaning charges, environmental charges, water board charge and real property tax including the part that relates to the use pursuant to a right *in rem* (i.e. the owner's part) will be entirely for the Lessee's account. The parties will endeavour to charge those costs directly to the Lessee in so far as possible. The Lessee must pay the Lessor all charges and taxes that are imposed on the Lessor with regard to the Leased Property or that it owes, with the exception of the company tax, within ten days after the Lessor has informed the Lessee in writing, enclosing a copy of the invoice or bill.

Article 5

In so far as the value of the Leased Property's general market value is not affected as a result, the Lessee is entitled to make changes and improvements in a Leased Property, but only in so far as the Lessor has given its permission in writing. The Lessor may make such permission subject to conditions.

Article 6

The Lessor and the Lessee are familiar with:

- the letter of twenty-five October nineteen hundred and ninety-nine from Oranjewoud to ABN AMRO regarding the appraisal of the soil surveys performed, a copy of which letter will be attached to this deed;
- the exploratory soil and groundwater surveys of which soil and groundwater survey reports were drawn up by DHV Oost Nederland in December nineteen hundred and ninety-four, December nineteen hundred

and ninety-six and June nineteen hundred and ninety-eight and by Consumij in October nineteen hundred and ninety-six, which reports are sufficiently known to the parties.

If, during the term of this Lease, toxic, chemical and/or other hazardous or environmentally polluting substances are contained in the soil and/or the ground water of the Leased Property, the Lessee will be required to remove those substances immediately from the soil and/or the ground water, unless otherwise agreed between the Lessor and the Lessee.

Article 7

- a. I. The Lessee must manage and use the Leased Property as a diligent user and ensure that it is always in a good state of repair. The Lessee will conclude maintenance contracts with regard to the installations belonging to the Leased Property. Upon request, the Lessor will be given access thereto at any time or will provide the Lessor with copies thereof. The Lessor will have access to the Leased Property at least once every six months in order to check whether its state of repair corresponds with the requirements set and to be set by the Lessor,
- a. II. As soon as possible after the Completion Date, in consultation between the Lessor and the Lessee by order of the Lessor and for the Lessee's account, Rene Clercx Beheer O.G. B.V. of Stationstraat 1 in Helmond, the Netherlands, hereinafter to be called the '**Manager**', will draw up a report named 'Long-Term Maintenance Plan' with regard to the Leased Property.
- a. III. The Manager (which hereinafter will also mean any successor to Rene Clercx Beheer O.G. B.V., to be designated by the Lessor) will ensure on behalf of the Lessor that the Leased Property is maintained in accordance with the report 'Long-Term Maintenance Plan' and is therefore hereby authorised to contact the Lessee on behalf of the Lessor with regard to all issues relating to the maintenance of the Leased Property. The aforesaid power of attorney does not affect the Lessor's rights to contact the Lessee directly for that purpose. The costs of management, drafting the 'Long-Term Maintenance Plan' report and annually updating the report will be NLG 7,500, exclusive of VAT, a year and will be for the Lessee's account.

- a. IV All maintenance and repair work (maintenance includes both day-to-day and periodic maintenance) whether or not arising from the report 'Long-Term Maintenance Plan' will be performed at the Lessor's instruction and for the account of the Lessee and in accordance with the requirements to be stipulated by the Lessor.
- b. I The care for the constructive maintenance of the Leased Property will be the Lessor's responsibility. It will also arrange for replacements of installations belonging to the Leased Property. All costs involved in the above will be for the Lessee's account regardless of the reason why the repair or other work is required. It must compensate the Lessor for those costs within ten days after being informed thereof. The Lessee is required to provide every cooperation to the preparation and performance of the work.
- b. II Unless, in its opinion, urgent repairs are involved, the Lessor must inform the Lessee of its plans in that respect in writing at least four weeks before it wishes to carry out repairs or other work on the Leased Property, providing a description of the planned work and the price involved. If the Lessee has not responded within two weeks, the provisions set out in the last two sentences under b.I. will apply.
- b. III If the Lessee does not agree that the relevant repairs or other work will be performed and/or it does not wish the work and the materials to be used to be for its account up to the amount specified by the Lessor, it must inform the Lessor accordingly within two weeks after receipt of the aforesaid notification by registered letter, stating to what part of the proposal its objects. If the parties then do not reach agreement, the work will be performed only if PRC Bouwcentrum B.V., having its registered office in Bodegraven, the Netherlands, at the parties' joint request or at the request of the Lessor but after the Lessee has been given the opportunity to explain its position, has confirmed or indicated to what extent performance of the planned work is necessary for the preservation of the Leased Property or its value and that the stated price is reasonable. Within those limits the provisions of the last two sentences of b.I are applicable. That also applies if the Lessee's objection to the proposal made by the Lessor is filed with the Lessor

after the expiry of the period of two weeks referred to above. The costs of PRC Bouwcentrum B.V. are for the Lessee's account unless PRC Bouwcentrum B.V. ascertains that the performance of the relevant work is not desirable.

- b. IV The Lessee is not entitled to damages or any reduction of the Lease Price if the Leased Property cannot be used due to the performance of work or any defect or damage, regardless of how long that situation lasts and regardless of the cause.
- c. At the end of this Lease, unless such end occurs because the Lessee purchases the Leased Property from the Lessor or this Lease is followed by a new lease or rental agreement between the Lessor and the Lessee with regard to the Leased Property, the Lessee is required to make available the Leased Property fully vacated, cleaned and in a good state of repair, by surrendering the keys to the Lessor. If the Lessor so requires, the Lessee is required to remove any goods that are attached permanently or otherwise to the Leased Property and to make the Leased Property available in its original state. The Lessee is deemed to have waived its rights towards the Lessor to any and all property that is found in the Leased Property after it is made available as referred to in the first sentence of this point (c). The Lessor is authorised to remove the aforesaid property without any liability on its side for the Lessee's account.
- d. If and as soon as it is established that the provisions of the first sentence of paragraph (c) of this Article will be applicable, a soil and groundwater survey to be performed by order of and for the account of the Lessee should reveal that the soil and/or the groundwater are not polluted to such a degree with toxic, chemical and/or other hazardous or environmentally polluting substances that such pollution needs to be reversed in accordance with the then applicable environmental requirements and regulations. The costs of such survey will be for the Lessee's account. The survey referred to in the preceding sentence must be convened by the Lessor. If the survey shows that the soil and/or the groundwater are so badly polluted with toxic, chemical and/or other hazardous or environmentally polluting substances that

such pollution must be reversed pursuant to the applicable environmental regulations and degrees, the Lessee must reverse or commission the reversal of such pollution. The costs of such reversal will be for the Lessee's account. If the aforesaid reversal has not yet taken place after the end of this Lease due to a cause for which the Lessor is not accountable, and the Lessor therefore cannot avail of the Leased Property, the Lessee will be required to compensate to the Lessor for the damage incurred by the Lessor as a result, without prejudice to the Lessor's right to commission the aforesaid reversal for the account of the Lessee.

Article 8

- a. The Lessor does not provide any warranty regarding visible and/or invisible defects. The Lessee indemnifies the Lessor against claims from third parties in that respect.
- b. For the term of this Lease, the Lessor will take out a comprehensive risk insurance at the prevailing market premium to insure the total reconstruction value of the Leased Property against the consequences of fire, storm and water damage and such other risks as the Lessor and the Lessee will further agree with each other. In addition, the Lessor will take out insurance on the Leased Property for the term of this Lease, at the prevailing market premium, in which the entire reconstruction value of the Leased Property will be insured for the consequences of all events not covered by the insurance referred to in the preceding sentence, including but not limited to earthquakes and floods. The premiums for the insurance policies referred to in the preceding sentence will be paid by the Lessee to the Lessor within ten days after the premium invoice is forwarded. The insurance will not cover the Lessee's business risks, which will remain entirely for the Lessee's account.
- c. This Lease will remain in force if the Leased Property is lost in full or in part due to an event. In that case, the Lessor will be required to use any insurance payments if and in so far as they are or have been paid to the Lessor, to restore/reconstruct the Leased property in its original state and to pay any surplus to the Lessee. Otherwise, the Lessor has

no obligations towards the Lessee. In that case, the Lessee will be obliged to pay the lease instalments in full. A reduction of those instalments is excluded.

Article 9

- a. If the Lessee has complied with all of its obligations resulting from this Lease and this Lease is still in force, the Lessee will have the right to purchase the Leased Property on the day ten (10) years after the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date at a purchase price that is hereby fixed in consultation for that event at thirty-five million Dutch guilders (NLG 35,000,000), exclusive of VAT, any additional costs and taxes regarding the transfer being for the account of the Lessee.
- b. If, on the day ten years after the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date, the Lessee decides not to exercise the right to purchase referred to in paragraph (a), the Lease will be extended for a period of five (5) years. In that case, the Lease Price will be determined in accordance with Article 2(b)(I), on the understanding that Article 2(b)(I)(5) should be read as ‘the fact that depreciation of the Leased Property during the remaining term of the Lease will be such that on the day fifteen (15) years after the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date, the book value will be twenty-seven million five hundred thousand Dutch guilders (NLG 27,500,000)’.
- c. If the Lessee has then satisfied all of its obligations arising from this Lease and this Lease is still in force, the Lessee will be entitled to purchase the Leased Property on the day fifteen (15) years after the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date at a purchase price that is hereby fixed in mutual consultation for that event at twenty-seven million five hundred thousand Dutch guilders (NLG 27,500,000), exclusive of VAT, the additional costs and taxes regarding the transfer being for the account of the Lessee.
- d. The Lessor will draw the Lessee’s attention to its rights referred to in paragraphs (a) en (c) by registered letter addressed to the Lessee not later than one year before ten (10) or fifteen (15) years, respectively,

have passed since the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date. If the Lessee wishes to exercise that right, it must inform the Lessor accordingly by registered letter within six months after the Lessee has received from the Lessor the registered letter referred to in the preceding sentence. If, for any reason whatsoever, the Lessee has not received a registered letter as referred to in the first sentence of this paragraph from the Lessor, the Lessee will have the right to inform the Lessor not later than the day three (3) months before ten (10) or fifteen (15) years have passed since the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date, by registered letter addressed to the Lessor, that the Lessee wishes to exercise its purchase right referred to in paragraph (a). The notarial deed of transfer will be executed on the day referred to in paragraph (a) or (c), respectively, or on the day agreed between the parties in further consultation. This will be done before a civil-law notary to be designated by the Lessor. If the Lessor so desires, the Lessee will be required, before the execution of the aforesaid deed, to file together with the Lessor a request to exempt the transfer from VAT with the competent Inspector of Turnover Tax. The transfer itself will be effected free from any lease, mortgage and/or attachments and subject to a waiver of all rights and claims to seek dissolution of the Lease. Upon the transfer of the Leased Property, the Lessor will assign to the Lessee, if it so wishes, all claims that the Lessor may exercise against third parties that have damaged the Leased Property and against the insurer(s) for the risks referred to in Article 8(b). In that case the Lessor will also pay the Lessee any amounts that it has collected as damages and has not invested in the Leased Property. If the Lessee does not timely exercise its purchase rights or if, after having exercised the aforesaid rights, does not timely cooperate in the transfer of the Leased Property at the price referred to in paragraph (a), the Lessor will be irrevocably authorised to declare the purchase/transfer of rights expired, without prejudice to its right to compensation from the Lessee of costs, damage and interest. In that case the provisions of Article 7(c) and (d) will apply accordingly.

- e. If the Lessee decides on the day fifteen (15) years after the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date not to exercise the purchase right granted to it under paragraph (c), the Lessee will have the possibility of agreeing on a new lease period with the Lessor or may conclude with the Lessor a lease with regard to the Leased Property on conditions to be agreed in more detail at that time.
- f. Not later than one year before fifteen (15) years have passed after the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date, the Lessor will draw the Lessee's attention, by registered letter addressed to the Lessee, to its right referred to in paragraph (e). If the Lessee wishes to exercise the right granted to it in paragraph (e), it must inform the Lessor accordingly by registered letter within six months after the Lessee has received from the Lessor the registered letter referred to in the preceding sentence. If, for any reason whatsoever, the Lessee has not received a registered letter as referred to in the first sentence of this paragraph from the Lessor, the Lessee will have the right up to three (3) months before fifteen (15) years have passed since the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date, to inform the Lessor, by registered letter addressed to the Lessor, of the fact that the Lessee wishes to make use of its right referred to in paragraph (c). In the registered letters referred to in the second and third sentences of this paragraph from the Lessee to the Lessor, the Lessee must indicate whether it opts for concluding a new lease period or for concluding a lease with the Lessor. As soon as possible after receipt by the Lessor of the registered letter referred to in this paragraph (f), the Lessee and the Lessor will enter into negotiations with each other concerning the conditions for a new lease period or a lease.
- g. If the Lessee decides on the day fifteen (15) years after the last day of the calendar quarter that includes the Completion Date not to exercise the purchase right granted to it under paragraph (c), or to exercise the right to enter into a new lease period or new lease with respect to the Leased Property granted to it under paragraph (e), this Lease will end on the day fifteen (15) years after the last day of the calendar quarter

that includes the Completion Date, without notice being required by either party. In that event, the provisions of Article 7(c) and (d) will apply.

- h. Subject to the condition that the Lessee has fulfilled all of its obligations arising from this Lease and that this Lease is still in force, the Lessee will have the right to purchase the Leased Property at a date earlier than those stated in (a) and (c) at a purchase price that will be equivalent to the amount that is determined by reducing the original Lease Amount by the sum of the depreciation components in the lease prices paid to the Lessor by the Lessee until that day.
- i. If the Lessee wishes to make use of the right granted to it in paragraph (g), it must report this by registered letter to the Lessor not later than three months before the date on which the Lessee wishes to purchase the Leased Property. The provisions of the fourth and subsequent sentences of paragraph (d) of this Article will then apply accordingly. If the Lessee exercises the rights granted to it in paragraph (h), the Lessee will owe the Lessor compensation in addition to the price described in paragraph (g). That compensation will be equivalent to the difference between (i) the sum of the cash value of the interest components in the Lease Price expressed on the dates of early purchase to the next date on which a Lease Price revision would have taken place until the end date of the Lease in the event that the dates on which a revision of the Lease Price takes place have expired and ii) the sum of the cash value of the interest components that the Lessor could receive on the date of premature purchase on the interbank market on money loans, with amounts that are similar at that time to the amount described in paragraph (g) and which have an interest period similar to the period referred to in paragraph (i), on the understanding that the compensation may nevertheless be one percent (1%) of the price described in paragraph (g). The cash values will be calculated at the interest rate applicable on the dates of the premature purchase and referred to under (ii) of the preceding sentence. The Lessee will not owe compensation on the grounds of premature purchase if the premature

purchase takes place on one of the dates referred to in Article 2(b) of this Lease.

Article 10

The Lessee will owe the Lessor interest on any amount not timely paid to the Lessor and for each day of late payment until the date of payment, at a rate equivalent to the statutory interest rate, but at least twelve percent (12%) a year, in which respect a year is deemed to have three hundred and sixty days and a month thirty days.

Article 11

1. If:
 - a. The Lessee, after being given sound notice of default by the Lessor, fails to fulfil or to timely or properly fulfil any obligation towards the Lessor under this Lease or on any other ground whatsoever;
 - b. the Lessee fails to fulfil or to timely or properly fulfil any obligation under any other lease or money loan or financing agreement with, or under any guarantee towards the Lessor;
 - c. the Lessee, without the Lessor's prior written permission, decides to terminate its business, to fully or partially cease, sell, lease or alienate its business, if a power, permit or registration necessary for the performance of the Lessee's business expires or is denied or is withdrawn from the Lessee, if, in the Lessor's opinion, the Lessee's business is drastically changed, if the Lessee decides to relocate the performance of its business to another country, if the Lessee acts contrary to any statutory regulation relating to the conduct of its business, if the Lessee ceases to seek achieving its current object as defined in its Articles of Association or loses its legal personality;
 - d. the Lessee is dissolved, or liquidated or if the Lessee decides or apparently intends to dissolve or liquidate its business;
 - e. the Lessee applies for a suspension of payments, files a petition in bankruptcy, is declared bankrupt, offers a settlement outside bankruptcy or relinquishes its assets;

- f. an attachment under a writ of execution levied on all or, in the Lessor's opinion, substantially all of the Lessee's assets, or if a pre-judgment attachment levied thereon is not annulled or cancelled within 60 days after the day of attachment, or if the goods or, in the Lessor's opinion, substantially all of them are alienated or encumbered, disowned or confiscated, without the Lessor's prior written consent, or have been lost or damaged;
- g. the Lessee enters into a merger or community of interests with one or more third parties or if, in the Lessor's opinion, a drastic change occurs in the control of the Lessee's business activities, or if, in the Lessor's opinion, a drastic change occurs in the Articles of Association or regulations of the Lessee due to which the Lessee's activities change to such a degree that, in the Lessor's opinion, the Lessor cannot be required to continue those agreements;
- h. the Lessee discharges its shareholders from an obligation to pay up not fully paid-up shares, to purchase shares in its own capital, make a repayment on shares or a payment from the reserves, or adopt a resolution to that effect or has the apparent intention to do so, all of this without the Lessor's prior written consent;
- i.
 1. one of the events referred to in (b), (d) or (e) occurs with regard to one or more of the businesses or companies that are included in the Lessee's consolidated balance sheet or with regard to one or more businesses or companies that have a controlling interest in the Lessee;
 2. one of the events referred to in (c), (f), (g) or (h) occurs with regard to one or more of the businesses or companies that are included in the Lessee's consolidated balance sheet or with regard to which one or more businesses or companies that have a controlling interest in the Lessee, and the Lessee and the Lessor have not, within a reasonable period to be specified by the Lessor, reached written agreement on the situation that has arisen;

3. one or more of the businesses companies that are included in the Lessee's consolidated balance sheet or with regard to which one or more businesses or companies that have a controlling interest in the Lessee fail/fails to fulfil any of the obligation towards the Lessor and/or ABN AMRO Bank N.V. in connection with credit and/or guarantee facilities provided by the Lessor and/or ABN AMRO Bank N.V., and the Lessee and the Lessor have not, within a reasonable period to be specified by the Lessor, reached written agreement on the situation that has arisen;
- j. one or more of the following circumstances occur with regard to the Leased Property: designation for expropriation, inclusion on the list of Protected Buildings, inclusion in a land consolidation order, demolition of the encumbered property or part thereof;
- k. one or more of the following circumstances occur: loss, destruction, damage, loss or expiration by any cause whatsoever of all or part of the goods or rights that serve in whole or part as security to the Lessor for the Lessee's obligations under the Lease and that security has not been replaced by the Lessee within 30 days of receipt of a written request for that purpose;
- l. the Lessee has provided the Lessor with incorrect information or has withheld information from it that is material to the Lessor with a view to the conclusion of the Lease; legislation or the interpretation thereof has changed or a government measure has been taken that relates to or affects or may affect the Lease and/or the security provided and/or the value thereof, and the Lessee and the Lessor have not reached written agreement within a reasonable period to be stipulated by the Lessor on the adjustment of the relevant provisions and/or security, subject to the condition that the Lessor's position does not change in what it considers a negative sense and the Lessee has not made use, before the end of the

aforesaid period, of the right referred to in Article 9(g) to purchase the Leased Property.

the Lessor may regard this Lease as dissolved and terminated with immediate effect, without notice of default or demand for performance being required and without judicial intervention, in which case the Lessee will be required immediately to vacate the Leased Property and to make it available to the Lessor, while surrendering the keys. The provisions of Article 7(c), second, third and fourth sentences, and of Article 7(d) will then apply accordingly. If the Lessor exercises its right referred to in the first sentence of this article, it will inform the Lessee accordingly by registered letter or bailiff's writ. The Lessee undertakes to immediately inform the Lessor of the occurrence of one or more of the circumstances referred to in paragraphs (a) to (k). The provisions of paragraph (i) under (2) do not imply that the enterprise or company referred to in that paragraph will be obliged to request the Lessor's (prior) consent if it is faced with a circumstance referred to in this paragraph under (c), (f) or (h).

2. If the Lessor dissolves the lease pursuant to the above provisions, the Lessee will pay the Lessor a lump-sum compensation payable on call to compensate the Lessor's loss and loss of profit. That compensation will be 1% of the amount equivalent to the amount that is determined by reducing the original Lease Amount by the sum of the depreciation components in the lease prices paid to the Lessor by the Lessee until the moment of dissolution of the Lease.

Article 12

The costs of all extra-judicial measures, in any event including costs of collection and costs of legal aid, incurred in connection with non-performance and/or breach by the Lessee are for its account. The parties hereby set those costs in that event at ten percent (10%) of the amount payable by the Lessee at that time, increased by all costs pertaining to and relating to the vacation of the Leased Property by the Lessee.

Article 13

Within two weeks after the Lessee's balance sheets and the profit and loss account with explanatory notes (those documents hereinafter jointly to be

called the 'Annual Accounts') with regard to any financial year have been adopted, the Lessee will send the Lessor a copy of the Annual Accounts, accompanied by a statement of the Lessee's accountant. The Lessee undertakes towards the Lessor to ensure that the adoption of the Annual Accounts with regard to any financial year will take place not later than the 11th month after the end of the relevant financial year.

Article 14

The Lessee elects domicile in the Leased Property, also for purposes of judicial enforcement.

Article 15

This Lease is governed to the extent possible by the General Terms and Conditions of ABN AMRO Bank N.V. as deposited on the twenty-second of December nineteen hundred and ninety-five with the Registrar of the Amsterdam District Court, except in so far as otherwise provided in this Lease. A copy of those General Terms and Conditions is attached to this deed. In those General Terms and Conditions, the term 'bank' must be read as 'Lessor' and the term 'client' must be read as 'Lessee'. The Lessee declared to have received a copy of those General Terms and Conditions, to be familiar with them and to regard them as having been included verbatim in this deed.

LIABLE CAPITAL

The Lessee undertakes towards the Lessor that no dividend or other profit distributions will be made without the Lessor's permission as long as the liable capital is less than thirty-five million Dutch guilders (NLG 35,000,000), or would, as a result of such distributions, drop to less than thirty-five million Dutch guilders (NLG 35,000,000). With a view to the continuity of the Lessee's business, the Lessee undertakes towards the Lessor that the liable capital will be at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the (adjusted) balance sheet total during the term of this Lease. 'Liable capital' will be understood to mean the share capital plus free distributable reserves plus any loans subordinated in respect of the Lessor plus hidden tax liabilities, less intangible assets, including a correction for net intercompany receivables (*i.e.* 'affiliated companies non-trade'). The correction for net intercompany claims will not be made either if the sister company to which

the Lessee gives the claim is sufficiently solvent and profitable in the Lessor's opinion, or if, should the sister company in question be insufficiently solvent and/or profitable in the Lessor's opinion, the Lessee is able to demonstrate to the Lessor's satisfaction that Modus Media International Incorporation warrants the repayment of the amount of the claim. Exclusively for the application of this Article, the liable capital is expressed in a percentage of the balance sheet total, whereby the book value of the Leased Property and other off-balance obligations have been taken into consideration. The Lessee undertakes towards the Lessor that it will not assume any liability for the obligations of an affiliated company without the Lessor's prior permission. The Lessee undertakes towards the Lessor to adjust the current amount of the intercompany receivables in order to comply with the above-mentioned percentage of liable capital.

CORPORATE GUARANTEE

Modus Media International Incorporation will provide the Lessor with a corporate guarantee as security for the Lessee's performance of its obligations under the present Lease.

MANDATE AND POWERS OF ATTORNEY

The mandates of the persons appearing are evidenced by two non-notarial deeds that will be attached to this deed. I, the civil-law notary, have been shown sufficient evidence of the existence of the powers of attorney included in the mandates.

FINAL PROVISIONS

This deed was drawn up in one original copy and executed in Rotterdam, the Netherlands, on the date first above written. The persons appearing have identified themselves to me, the civil-law notary. They were informed of the sum and substance of this deed. They declared that they were informed well in time of the content of the deed, agreed to that content and did not require it to be read aloud in its entirety. Immediately after a limited reading, this deed was signed by the persons appearing and by me, the civil-law notary.



Amendment to Lease Agreement and Waiver Letter

February 28, 2002

BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.
PO Box 15 (PAC EB 5000)
3870 DA Hoevelaken
The Netherlands

Re: Lease agreement between Modus Media International, B.V. and BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V. (formerly named: ABN AMRO Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.) dated February 4, 2000 (the "Lease"), and the addendum dated October 18, 2001, including a Corporate Guarantee of Modus Media International, Inc. of MMI BV's obligations under this Lease agreement,

Modus Media International, B.V. (the "Lessee") and BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V. (the "Lessor") entered into a lease agreement dated February 4, 2000 (the "Lease") and the addendum dated October 18, 2001, and Modus Media International, Inc. ("MMI") executed a Corporate Guarantee to guarantee MMI BV's obligations under the Lease (the "Guarantee").

Specifically, the Lessee is aware that it is not in compliance with certain obligations set forth in the Section entitled "Shareholders' Equity". Although the Lessor has not sent the Lessee a notice of default pursuant to Section 11 of the Lease, the Lessee has requested that the Lessor waive any rights or remedies it may have under the Lease and Under the Guarantee for a period of six (6) months, through August 31, 2002 as set forth below.

In response to such request, the Lessor hereby agrees to waive the terms of the following provisions of the Lease and to enter into necessary amendments to the Lease under the terms and conditions set forth herein. Capitalized terms which are not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning herein as in the Lease.

Section 1. **Waiver.**

The Lessor hereby waives all rights and remedies, solely with respect to the non-compliance by the Lessee of its obligations set forth in the Section entitled "Shareholders' Equity" of the Lease, provided for in (i) Section 11 of the Lease, (ii) the General Terms and Conditions of ABN AMRO Bank N.V. which are incorporated by reference in Section 15 of the Lease, and (iii) the Guarantee. Such waiver shall be in effect from the date hereof until August 31, 2002 (the "Waiver Period").

[NYC] 372843.2

Section 2. **Undertakings.**

During the Waiver Period, the Lessee and MMI undertake the following obligations:

- A. Within 30 days after the end of each fiscal month, each of MMI and the Lessee shall provide its balance sheet and a statement of income to the Lessor with respect to such fiscal month.
- B. The Lease Price (as determined pursuant to paragraph C below) shall be paid by the Lessee in advance on the 1st day of each calendar month (or the next business day if such date is a Saturday, Sunday or bank holiday in The Netherlands), and not in arrears before or on the last day of each calendar quarter as set forth in the Lease, to the bank account designated by the Lessor.
- C. Schedule A to this Letter Waiver sets forth the amounts due monthly by the Lessee for the Lease Price during the Waiver Period. Such amounts will be paid instead of the Lease Price provided for in Article 2 of the Lease during such Waiver Period.
- D. At the end of each quarter during the Waiver Period, the Lessee will maintain a minimum solvency ratio equivalent to at least the minimum solvency ratio as calculated based on the Lessee's balance sheet dated 31st December 2001. The Lessee shall have 90 days following the end of each quarter to comply with this requirement ("Compliance Period"). Such Compliance Period shall in no event extend beyond the termination of the Waiver Period.
- E. The Lessee undertakes that net non trade balances due to the Lessee by affiliated companies as stated in its balance sheet at 31st August 2002 will not exceed one hundred thousand euro (EUR 100,000.).

Section 3. **Miscellaneous.**

All terms, conditions, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in each of the Lease and the Guarantee, except as herein expressly waived or amended are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect.

Modus Media International, B.V.

/s/ Paul Moore

By: Paul Moore

Its: _____

Modus Media International, Inc.

Modus Media International, Inc.

/s/ Terence M. Leahy

By: Terence M. Leahy

Its: President & CEO

BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.

By: _____

Its: _____

SCHEDULE A

LEASE PRICE DURING THE WAIVER PERIOD

<u>Payment Date</u>	<u>Lease Price No. 1 (Euros)</u>	<u>Lease Price No. 2 (Euros)</u>
5-Mar-02	460,418.83	23,625.19
1-Apr-02	155,970.40	7,894.75
2-May-02	155,970.40	7,894.75
3-Jun-02	155,970.40	7,894.75
1-Jul-02	155,970.40	7,894.75
1-Aug-02	155,970.40	7,894.75



DUPLICATE

Second Amendment to Lease Agreement and Waiver Letter

December 03, 2002

BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.
PO Box 15 (PAC EB 5000)
3870 DA Hoevelaken
The Netherlands

Re: Second Amendment and Waiver Letter for Lease agreement between Modus Media International, B.V. and BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V. dated February 4, 2000, and the addendum dated October 18, 2001, including a Corporate Guarantee of Modus Media International, Inc. of MMI BV's obligations under this Lease agreement,

Modus Media International, B.V. (the "Lessee") and BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V. (the "Lessor") entered into a Lease agreement dated February 4, 2000, and the addendum dated October 18, 2001, including a Corporate Guarantee of Modus Media International, Inc. ("MMI") of Lessee's obligations, as amended by the Amendment to Lease Agreement and Waiver Letter dated February 28, 2002 (the "Lease").

This Second Amendment and Waiver Letter (this "Amendment") provides for certain amendments and waivers to the Lease under the terms and conditions set forth herein. Capitalized terms that are not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning herein as in the Lease.

Section 1. **Waiver**.

The Lessor hereby waives all rights and remedies, solely with respect to the non-compliance by the Lessee of its obligations set forth in the Section entitled "Liable Capital" of the Lease, provided for in (i) Section 11 of the Lease, (ii) the General Terms and Conditions of ABN AMRO Bank N.V. which are incorporated by reference in Section 15 of the Lease, and (iii) the Guarantee.

Such waiver shall be in effect from August 31, 2002 until June 30, 2003 (the "Waiver Period").

[NYC] 388645.1

Section 2. **Undertakings.**

During the Waiver Period, the Lessee and MMI undertake the following obligations:

- A. Within 30 days after the end of each fiscal month, each of MMI and the Lessee shall provide its balance sheet and a statement of income to the Lessor with respect to such fiscal month.
- B. The Lease Price (as determined pursuant to paragraph C below) shall during the Waiver Period be paid by the Lessee in arrears before or on the last day of each calendar quarter (or the next business day if such date is a Saturday, Sunday or bank holiday in The Netherlands), to the bank account designated by the Lessor. At the end of the Waiver Period, the Lease Amount shall be the original Lease Amounts set forth in Section 2 of the Lease, under the condition that the Lessee complies with its obligations set forth in the Lease Section entitled "Liable Capital".

For this purpose and also at any time during the period of the waiver the Lessor will accept an independent accountants' certificate as sufficient evidence that the Lessee is in compliance with the Liable Capital Section provided that the Liable Capital during the preceding period beginning 1 January 2003 (and as calculated from the monthly balance sheets referred to in Section 2.A above) indicates a progressive improvement (during that preceding period) over the Liable Capital as calculated from the balance sheet contained in the Lessee's audited Annual Report for the year ended 31 December 2002.

- C. Schedule A to this Letter Waiver sets forth the amounts due quarterly by the Lessor for the Lease Price during the Waiver Period. Such amounts will be paid instead of the Lease Price provided or in the Article 2 of the Lease during such Waiver Period.
- D. At the end of each quarter during the Waiver Period, the Lessee will maintain a minimum solvency ratio equivalent to at least the minimum solvency ratio as calculated based on the Lessee's balance sheet dated 31st December 2001. The Lessee shall have 90 days following the end of each quarter to comply with this requirement ("Compliance Period"). Such Compliance Period shall in no event extend beyond the termination of the Waiver Period.
- E. The Lessee undertakes that net non trade balances due to the Lessee by affiliated companies as stated in its balance sheet at 31st December 2002 will not exceed one hundred thousand euro (EUR 100,000).

Section 3. **Miscellaneous.**

All terms, conditions, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in each of the Lease, the General Terms and Conditions of ABN AMRO Bank N.V. and the Guarantee, except as herein expressly waived or amended, are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect.

Modus Media International, B.V.

Modus Media International, Inc.

/s/ Illegible _____
By: _____
Its: _____

/s/ Illegible _____
By: _____
Its: _____

BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.

/s/ Illegible _____
By: Illegible
Its: _____

SCHEDULE A

Lease Price during the waiver period

<u>Period</u>	<u>Lease Price no. 1</u>	<u>Lease Price no. 2</u>
4th Quarter 2002	€ 471,656.63 plus VAT	€ 23,733.39 plus VAT
1st Quarter 2003	€ 471,656.63 plus VAT	Interest rate fixing per 01.01.2003
2nd Quarter 2003	€ 471,656.63 plus VAT	Interest rate fixing per 01.04.2003

[NYC] 388645.1



Waiver Letter

December 18, 2002

BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.
PO Box 55 (PAC EB 5000)
3870 DA Hoevelaken
The Netherlands

Re: Waiver Letter for Lease Agreement between Modus Media International, B.V. and BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V. dated February 4, 2000, and the addendum dated October 18, 2001, including a Corporate Guarantee of Modus Media International, Inc. of Modus Media International BV's obligations under this Lease agreement,

Modus Media International, B.V. (the "Lessee") and BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V. (the "Lessor") entered into a lease agreement dated February 4, 2000, and the addendum dated October 18, 2001, including a Corporate Guarantee of Modus Media International, Inc. ("MMI") of Lessee's obligations, as amended by the Amendment to Lease Agreement and Waiver Letter dated February 28, 2002 and the Second Amendment to Lease Agreement and Waiver Letter dated December 3, 2002 (the "Lease").

This Waiver Letter (this "Waiver") provides for certain waivers to the Lease under the terms and conditions set forth herein. Capitalized terms that are not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning herein as in the Lease.

Section 1. **Waiver**.

MMI and certain of its subsidiaries have agreed to enter into certain refinancing arrangements with financial institutions and other parties whereby these financial institutions and other parties (the "Investors") will purchase certain notes from MMI and certain of its subsidiaries, including the Lessee. In connection with the refinancing transactions contemplated by MMI and its subsidiaries, the Lessee will enter into a Foreign Note Purchase Agreement among Modus Media International Limited, Modus Media International Pte. Ltd., Modus Media International Ireland (Holdings), the Lessee, various Investors and State Street Bank and Trust Company as collateral agent (the "Foreign Note Purchase Agreement"), as well as other security arrangements ancillary thereto.

In connection with these refinancing arrangements and at the request of the Lessee, the Lessor hereby waives all rights and remedies, solely with respect to the obligation set forth in the Section entitled "Liable Capital" of the Lease that the Lessee will not assume any liability for the obligations of an affiliated company without the Lessor's prior permission.

[NYC] 388645.1

This Waiver shall be in effect from the date hereof until the maturity date of the Foreign Note Purchase Agreement or other arrangements with the Investors. If the Lessee seeks financing or refinancing that does not involve the Foreign Note Purchase Agreement or the Investors, this Waiver shall be null and void, and the Lessee shall be required to seek an independent waiver from the Lessor.

Section 2. Miscellaneous

All terms, conditions, representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in each of the Lease and the Guarantee, except as herein expressly waived or amended, are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect.

Modus Media International, B.V.

Modus Media International, Inc.

/s/ Terence M. Leahy

/s/ Terence M. Leahy

By: Terence M. Leahy

By: Terence M. Leahy

Its: _____

Its: Chairman

BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.

By: _____

Its: _____

[NYC] 388645.1

MODUS MEDIA INTERNATIONAL

June 26, 2003

Via Facsimile (011-31-33-253-9879)
and Overnight Delivery

Mr. Ronald Seijsener
Account Manager Lease
Bouwfonds Property Finance
Westerdorpsstraat 66
3871 AZ Hoevolsken
The Netherlands

Re: Extension of Second Amendment to Lease and Waiver Letter dated December 3, 2002

Dear Ronald:

I am writing with regard to the Second Amendment to Lease and Waiver Letter dated December 3, 2002 by and between Modus Media International, BV ("MMI BV"), Modus Media International, Inc. ("Modus") and BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen BV ("BPF"), with respect to a certain lease dated February 4, 2000, as amended October 18, 2001, and including a Corporate Guarantee.

MMI BV and Modus would like to extend the Waiver Period, as defined in the Second Amendment and Waiver Letter, to and including September 30, 2003.

Please acknowledge BPF's agreement to this extension of the Waiver Period by having this letter countersigned below. If you have any questions or concerns, feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

/s/ Leo S. Vannoui

Leo S. Vannoui
Vice President and Treasurer

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED TO THIS 30th DAY OF JUNE 2003.

/s/ Illegible

*Bouwfonds Property Finance, as agent for
BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen BV*

By,

Hereunto duly authorized,

690 Canton Street
Westwood, MA 02090
T 781 407 2000 / F 781 407 3800
www.modusmedia.com

October 6, 2003
Via Facsimile (011-31-33-253-9879)
and Overnight Delivery

Mr. Ronald Seijsener
 Account Manager Lease
 Bouwfonds Property Finance
 Westerdorpstraat 66
 3871 AZ Hoevelaken
 The Netherlands

Re: Extension of Second Amendment to Lease and Waiver Letter dated December 3, 2002

Dear Ronald:

I am writing with regard to the Second Amendment to Lease and Waiver Letter dated December 3, 2002 by and between Modus Media International, BV ("MMI BV"), Modus Media International, Inc. ("Modus") and BPF-Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen BV ("BPF"), with respect to a certain Lease dated February 4, 2000, as amended October 18, 2001, and including a Corporate Guarantee.

MMI BV and Modus would like to extend the Waiver Period, as defined in the Second Amendment and Waiver Letter, to and including October 20, 2003.

Please acknowledge BPF' agreement to this extension of the Waiver Period by having this letter countersigned below. If you have any questions or concerns, feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

/s/ Leo S. Vannoni

 Leo S. Vannoni
 Vice President & Treasurer

*ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED
 THIS
 10 DAY OF OCTOBER, 2003.*

/s/ Illegible

*Bouwfonds Property Finance, as
 agent for BPF Onroerend Goed
 Lease en Financieringen BV*

By:

Hereunto duly authorized.

690 Canton Street
 Westwood MA 02090
 t 781 407 2000 / f 781 407 3800



China

France

Ireland

Japan

Korea

Mexico

The Netherlands

Singapore

Taiwan

United Kingdom

United States

DUPLICATE



Bouwfonds Property Finance BV
Lease

Westerdorpstraat 66, 3871 AZ Hoevelaken
P.O. Box 15, NL-3870 DA Hoevelaken
The Netherlands
Telephone +31 (0)33 253 91 49
Fax +31 (0)33 253 98 79
www.bouwfonds.nl

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
Modus Media International B.V.,
Modus Media International Inc.
Attn. Mr. L.S. Vannoni,
Mr. B. Barrett and
Mr. M. Zwartkruis
P.o. Box 501
7300 AM APELDOORN

Date	Contact	Direct Dial
October 31, 2003	Ronald Seijsener	9161
Reference	Subject	E-mail
OGIS 12948	Amendment to the operating lease agreement /premises Apeldoorn	r.seijsener@bouwfonds.nl

Dear Sirs,

With reference to the earlier discussions we hereby confirm you that we are prepared to re-arrange the Liable Capital Base, as agreed in the operating lease agreement dated February 4, 2000 (addendum dated October 18, 2001), as well as the existing expiry date.

Liable Capital

The actual Liable Capital is established on 25% of the balance sheet total (as adjusted) of Modus Media International B.V. (hereinafter also called Lessee).

On the information we received from Lessee and Modus Media International Inc. we are prepared to decrease the minimum Liable Capital Ratio to 17% until July 2, 2006, on the following conditions:

- the interest of a part of the operating lease (actual bookvalue EUR 570,197.71), which was based on a 3 months floating interest, shall be fixed for a 2 years fixed period, starting October 1, 2003. The basis for this interest fixing will be 4.00% per annum;
- starting October 1, 2003 the interest component in the lease rental will be increased with 0.50% up to an actual interest of 5.45% resp. 4.50% (for the abovementioned part), per annum, payable per quarter in arrears, conform attached schedule (appendix 1);
- the Liable Capital of the Lessee will be at least 20%, as calculated, based, on the balance sheet contained in the audited financial statements for the fiscal year 2005. Alternatively the Liable Capital of the Lessee will be at least 20%, as calculated, based on the balance sheet contained in the financial statement for the half year ended June 30, 2006, such balance sheet having been certified by the Lessee's auditors for this purpose.

Bouwfonds: een  ABN-AMRO onderneming

DUPLICATE

Date	Reference	Page
October 31, 2003	OGIS 12948	2 of 3

- If the Liabile Capital is less than 20%, but more than 17%, the lessor (BPF Onroerend Goed Lease en Financieringen B.V.) has the right to increase the prevailing interest component of the lease rental by 0.5% per annum from July 2, 2006, or,
- if the Lessee fails to report a Profit on Ordinary Activities before Tax in the fiscal years 2004 and 2005 (as per audited financial statements), or, if Modus Media International Inc. cs. fails to report a Profit on Ordinary Activities before Interest and Tax in the fiscal years 2004 and 2005 (as per audited consolidated financial statements), the lessor has the right to increase the prevailing interest component by 0.5% per annum from July 2, 2006.
- Should either or both of the above conditions be applicable the cumulative total increase, which the lessor has the right to apply to the prevailing interest component, shall not exceed 1.0%, inclusive of the increase to take effect from October 1, 2003;
- within 30 days after the end of each fiscal month lessee and Modus Media International Inc. shall provide its balance sheet and a statement of income to Bouwfonds Property Finance B.V. with respect to such fiscal month.

For the regulations regarding the Liabile Capital and the definition of the Liabile Capital we refer to the Operating Lease Agreement dtd February 4, 2000, page 20 resp. 22 (Dutch version resp. English version).

Extension of the lease/postponement of expiry date

As and from October 1, 2003 the lease rentals will be due and payable in arrears on the first day following the last day of each calendar quarter to which it relates.

Because of this postponement the totale lease period will be 10 years and 1 day, expiring per January 1, 2011. In this matter Lessee's right to purchase the registered property expires at January 1, 2011.

From October 1, 2003 till October 2, 2003 lessee will be due to lessor the amount of EUR 3,130, excluding any VAT due thereon.

Rearrangement fee

The upfront fee for this rearrangement amounts to EUR 15,000., excluding any VAT due thereon.

In this matter lessee will be charged for the total amount of EUR 18,130., in respect of the extension and rearrangement, excluding any VAT due thereon after acceptance of this amendment.

This amendment forms an integral part of the existing operating lease agreement dated February 4, 2000, the addendum dtd. October 18, 2001 and the included corporate guarantee of Modus Media International Inc. All other agreements and conditions, as far as not modified with this amendment, remain valid and operative.

Lease

DUPLICATE

Date	Reference	Page
October 31, 2003	OGIS 12948	3 of 3

The operating lease agreement is governed by the law of Netherlands. This is also applicable to this amendment.

We trust that this amendment is to your satisfactory and kindly ask you to duly sign the copy of this letter on the final page, initial the first page, and return the document to us before November 10, 2003.

Yours sincerely,
Bouwfonds Property Finance B.V.
On behalf of

BPF Onroerend Goed Lease
en Financieringen B.V.

/s/ Illegible

Signed as correct, dated November 13, 2003

Lessee
Modus Media International B.V.;

M.H.M. ZWARTKRUIS
(name in block letters)

/s/ M.H.M. Zwartkruis

Guarantor
Modus Media International Inc.;

/s/ Leo S. Vannomi
(name in block letters)
LEO S. VANNOMI
VP/TREASURER

Encl.

cc: Dos

appendix 1 as part of the letter dated October 31, 2003

Modus Media International B.V.

Re-scheduled Operating Lease Rental

<u>term</u>	<u>bookvalue</u>	<u>rental</u>	<u>depreciation</u>	<u>interest</u>	<u>bookvalue</u>	
Oct. 2, 03 till Jan. 2, 04	22.758.630,90	507.868,98	199.136,86	308.732,12	22.559.494,04	
Jan. 2, 04 till April 2, 04	22.559.494,04	507.620,07	201.560,69	306.059,38	22.357.933,35	
April 2, 04 till July 2, 04	22.357.933,35	507.368,12	204.014,12	303.354,00	22.153.919,23	
July 2, 04 till Oct. 2, 04	22.153.919,23	507.113,10	206.497,50	300.615,60	21.947.421,73	
Oct. 2, 04 till Jan. 2, 05	21.947.421,73	506.854,98	209.011,19	297.843,79	21.738.410,54	
Jan. 2, 05 till April 2, 05	21.738.410,54	506.593,70	211.555,57	295.038,13	21.526.854,97	
April 2, 05 till July 2, 05	21.526.854,97	506.329,27	214.131,03	292.198,24	21.312.723,94	
July 2, 05 till Oct. 2, 05	21.312.723,94	506.061,61	216.737,93	289.323,68	21.095.986,01	interest review date
Oct. 2, 05 till Jan. 2, 06	21.095.986,01	505.790,69	219.376,65	286.414,04	20.876.609,36	
Jan. 2, 06 till April 2, 06	20.876.609,36	505.516,46	222.047,60	283.468,86	20.654.561,76	
April 2, 06 till July 2, 06	20.654.561,76	505.238,90	224.751,16	280.487,74	20.429.810,60	

The Lease rentals are due and payable per the first day of every calendar quarter.

The 10 years lease term expires per January 1, 2011.

The actual date of purchase (option) changes from December 31, 2010 to January 1, 2011.

**Signed as correct and accepted:
November 13, 2003**

Modus Media International B.V.;
(Lessee)

/s/ M.H.M. Zwartkruis

Modus Media International Inc.;
(Guarantor)

/s/ Leo S. Vannomi

**BPF Onroerend Goed Lease
en Financieringen B.V.;**
(Lessor)

Illegible

SUBSIDIARIES OF CMGI, INC.
As of September 30, 2005

Name	Jurisdiction of Organization
CMG Securities Corporation	Massachusetts
CMG @ Ventures Capital Corp.	Delaware
CMG @ Ventures Securities Corp.	Delaware
CMG @ Ventures, Inc.	Delaware
CMG @ Ventures I, LLC	Delaware
CMG @ Ventures II LLC	Delaware
CMG @ Ventures III, LLC	Delaware
CMGI @ Ventures IV, LLC	Delaware
CMG @ Ventures Expansion, LLC	Delaware
@Ventures V, LLC	Delaware
Modus Media, Inc.	Delaware
ModusLink Corporation	Delaware
SalesLink LLC	Delaware
SalesLink Mexico Holding Corp.	Delaware
SalesLink de Mexico S De RL De CV	Mexico
ModusLink Mexico S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
ModusLink France S.A.S.	France
ModusLink Packaging Hungary Limited Liability Company	Hungary
Modus Media International (Ireland) Limited	Delaware
ModusLink Ireland Holdings	Ireland
ModusLink Kildare	Ireland
ModusLink Services Europe	Ireland
ModusLink Tilburg B.V.	Netherlands
ModusLink B.V.	Netherlands
ModusLink Limited	UK
ModusLink Czech Republic s.r.o.	Czech Republic
ModusLink Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
ModusLink Taiwan CD Services Limited	Taiwan
ModusLink (Hong Kong) Pte. Ltd.	Hong Kong
ModusLink (M) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
ModusLink Software (Shenzhen) Co. Ltd.	China
ModusLink (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	China
ModusLink Electronic Technology (Shenzhen) Co. Ltd.	China
ModusLink Electronic Technology (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	China
ModusLink Software (Kunshan) Co. Ltd.	China
ModusLink Solution Services Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
ModusLink India Pvt. Ltd.	India

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
CMGI, Inc.:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements No. 333-71863, No. 333-90587, No. 333-93005 and No. 333-116417 on Form S-3 and No. 33-86742, No. 333-91117, No. 333-93189, No. 333-94479, No. 333-94645, No. 333-95977, No. 333-33864, No. 333-52636, No. 333-75598, No. 333-84648, No. 333-90608, No. 333-117878, No. 333-118596 and No. 333-121235 on Form S-8 of CMGI, Inc. of our reports dated October 14, 2005, with respect to the consolidated balance sheets of CMGI, Inc. and subsidiaries as of July 31, 2005 and 2004, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended July 31, 2005, management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of July 31, 2005 and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of July 31, 2005, which reports appear in the July 31, 2005 annual report on Form 10-K of CMGI, Inc.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Boston, Massachusetts
October 14, 2005

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULE 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a)
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Joseph C. Lawler, President and Chief Executive Officer of CMGI, Inc., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of CMGI, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: October 14, 2005

By: /s/ Joseph C. Lawler

Joseph C. Lawler
President and Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULE 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a)
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Thomas Oberdorf, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of CMGI, Inc., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of CMGI, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: October 14, 2005

By: /s/ Thomas Oberdorf

Thomas Oberdorf
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of CMGI, Inc. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned, Joseph C. Lawler, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: October 14, 2005

By: /s/ Joseph C. Lawler

Joseph C. Lawler
President and Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of CMGI, Inc. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2005 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), the undersigned, Thomas Oberdorf, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of the Company, hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: October 14, 2005

By: /s/ Thomas Oberdorf

Thomas Oberdorf
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer